



USA Consumer Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$205.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	620	655	690	720	755	790	385	440	495
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	610	645	675	710	745	780	385	440	495



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$115 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1600	1800	2005	2205	2410	2610	1305	1375	1440



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
 Decorative Nail Option: \$170 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1890	2085	2275	2465	2655	2850	1635	1700	1770



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1485	1590	1690	1790	1890	1995	1105	1170	1240



USA Price List

APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	385	420	450	485	520	555	330	340	350
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	405	450	495	540	585	630	350	360	375



USA Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$340.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	915	980	1050	1115	1185	1250	620	665	710



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$250.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$315.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	620	655	690	720	755	790	530	585	645
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	810	845	880	915	945	980	655	700	745
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	620	655	690	720	755	790	530	585	645
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	810	845	880	915	945	980	655	700	745



USA Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:
 Seat Height: 16.5"
 Seat Depth: 37"
 Seat Width: 37"
 Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:
 Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).
 Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	3040	3150	3265	3375	3490	3600	2015	2095	2175



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1980	2095	2205	2320	2430	2545	1545	1610	1680



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 115\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1880	1960	2040	2115	2195	2275	1500	1545	1590



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1995	2130	2265	2400	2535	2670	1500	1545	1590
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2160	2230	2295	2365	2430	2500	1635	1700	1770



USA Price List

509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$170. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	2330	2445	2555	2670	2780	2895	1680	1745	1815
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	990	1060	1125	1195	1260	1330	780	825	870



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$90. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2490	2600	2715	2825	2940	3050	1725	1800	1880



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



ETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$115/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	3240	3365	3490	3615	3735	3860	2545	2580	2610
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	3455	3535	3615	3690	3770	3850	2715	2780	2850



USA Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2195	2295	2400	2500	2600	2700	1825	1870	1915



LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1635	1745	1860	1970	2085	2195	1230	1305	1385



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1835	1950	2060	2175	2285	2400	1510	1590	1665



USA Price List

LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1925	2040	2150	2265	2375	2490	1710	1790	1870



USA Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2655	2870	3085	3300	3510	3725	1970	2115	2265
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	3005	3240	3480	3715	3950	4185	2230	2385	2545



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$90. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2490	2600	2715	2825	2940	3050	1725	1800	1880



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow.

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

*With Massage: Add \$510.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	6055	4290	4400	4515
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

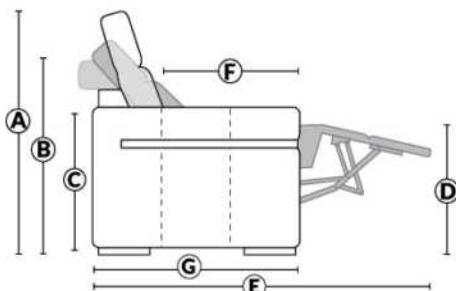
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

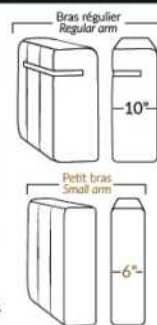
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

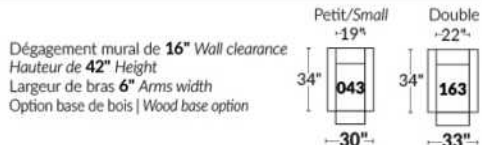
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

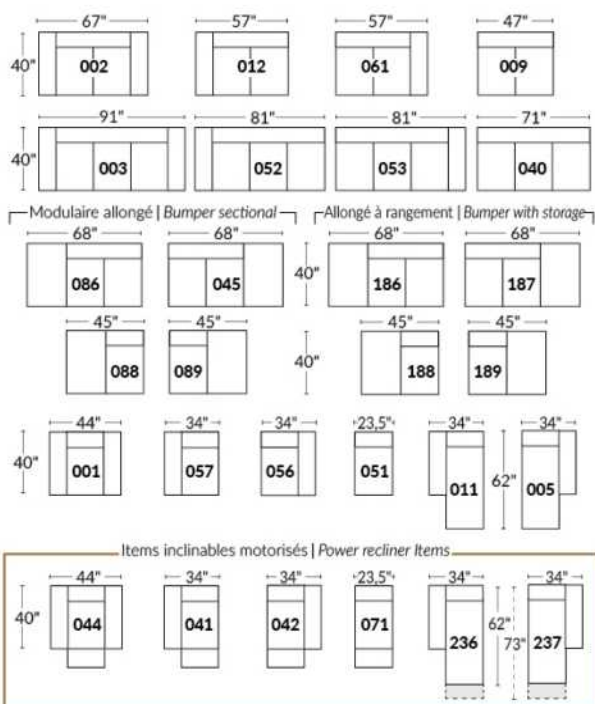
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



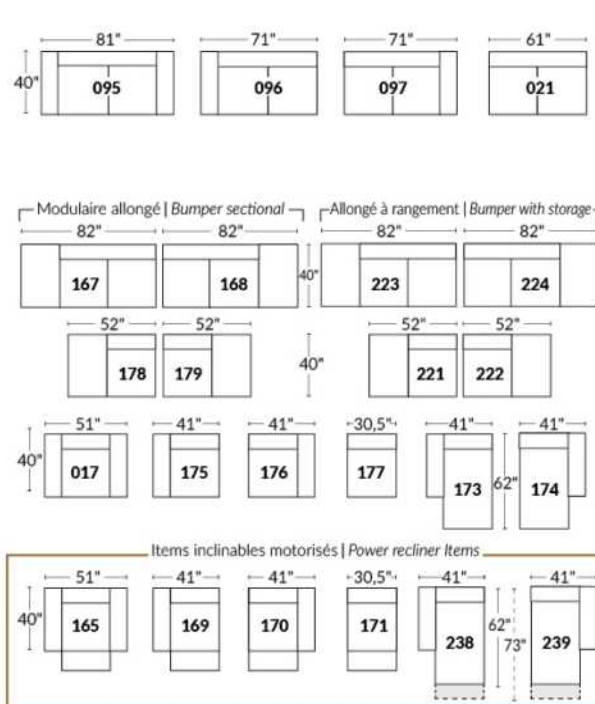
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



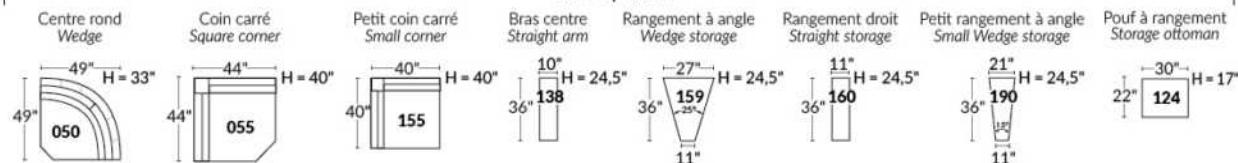
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



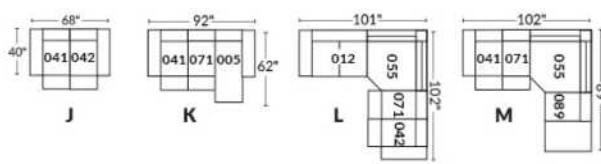
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



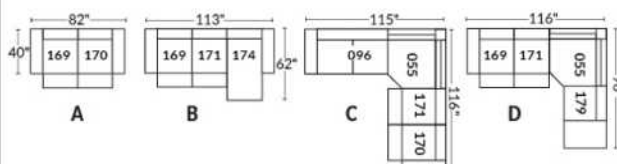
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

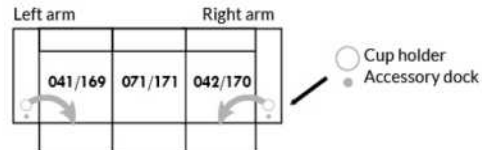
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

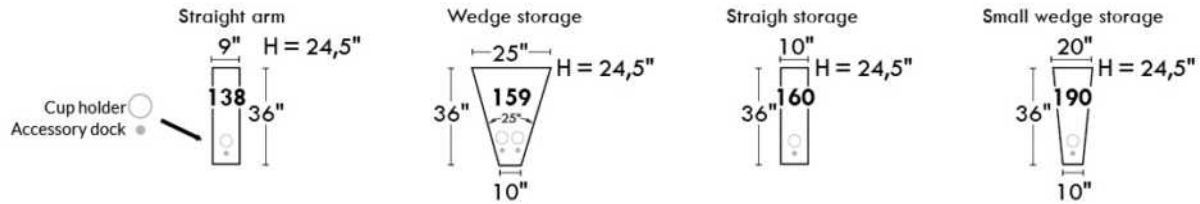
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

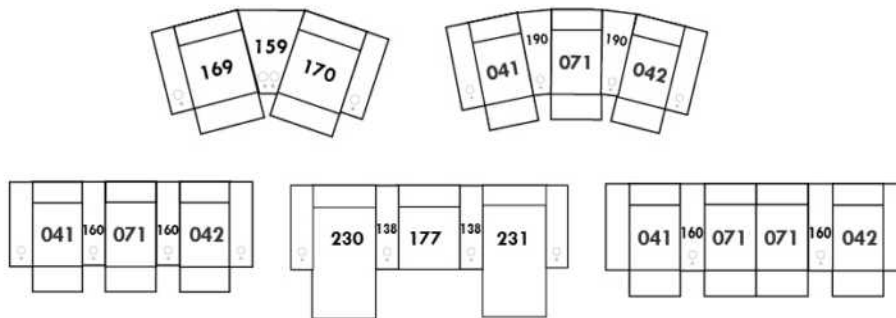
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

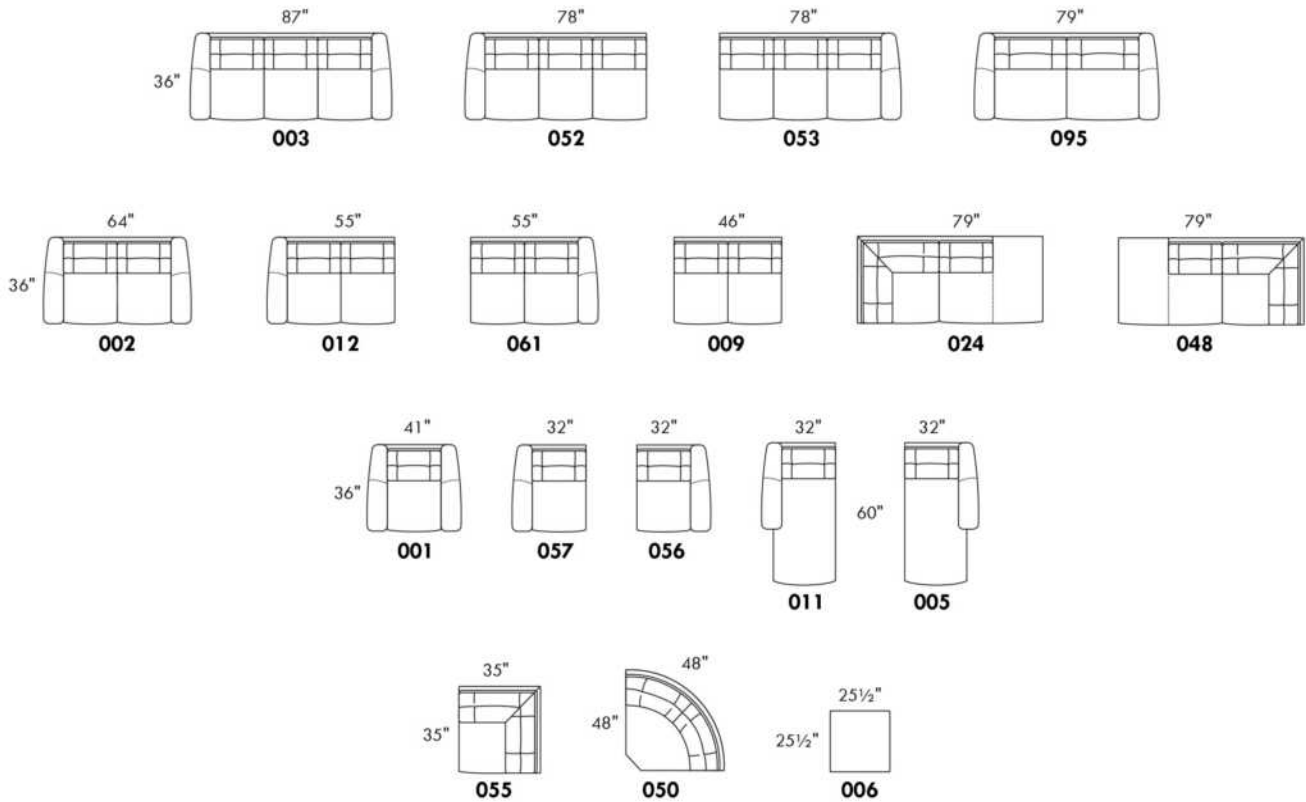
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2150	2355	2555	2760	2960	3165	1590	1710	1835
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2870	3140	3410	3680	3950	4220	2085	2250	2420
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3345	3690	4040	4390	4740	5085	2510	2735	2960
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2500	2770	3040	3310	3580	3850	1735	1880	2025
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	945	1080	1215	1350	1485	1620	825	845	870
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2400	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	1770	1960	2150
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2500	2770	3040	3310	3580	3850	1735	1880	2025
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2520	2815	3105	3400	3690	3985	1925	2095	2265
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2655	2895	3130	3365	3600	3840	2025	2160	2295
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2655	2895	3130	3365	3600	3840	2025	2160	2295
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2130	2365	2600	2835	3075	3310	1735	1835	1935
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3030	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	2355	2545	2735
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3030	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	2355	2545	2735
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2060	2295	2535	2770	3005	3240	1590	1725	1860
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1935	2095	2250	2410	2565	2725	1455	1565	1680
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1935	2095	2250	2410	2565	2725	1455	1565	1680
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2520	2815	3105	3400	3690	3985	1925	2095	2265
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2410	2580	2745
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5530	6135	6745	7350	7960	8565	4090	4425	4760
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5685	6260	6835	7405	7980	8555	4380	4705	5030
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7170	7995	8810	9635	10455	11280	5585	6025	6465
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	7555	8320	9085	9850	10615	11380	5530	6000	6470
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4590	4990	5380	5775	6165	6565	3480	3725	3975
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6440	7125	7810	8500	9185	9870	4925	5290	5665

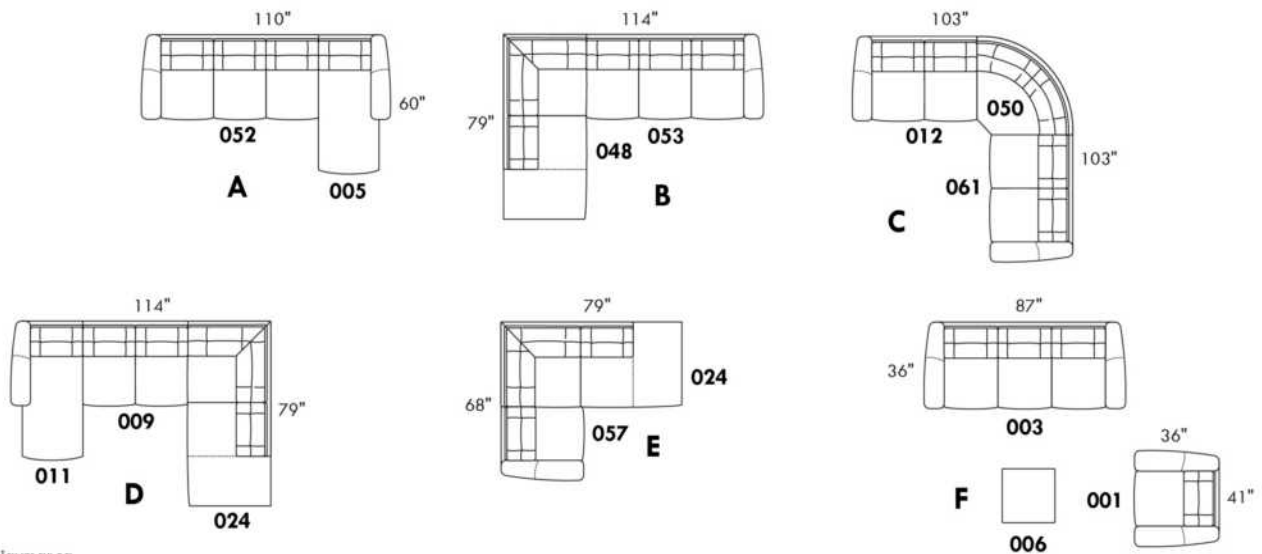
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



AMSTERDAM

OPTIMA
Collection

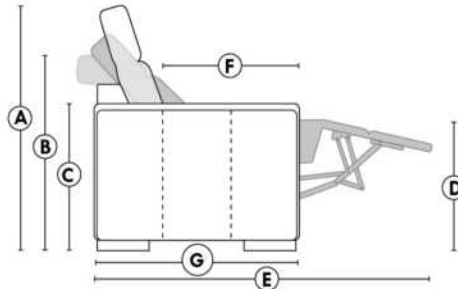
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

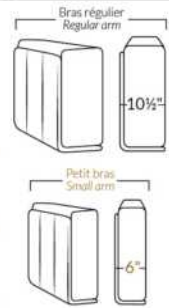
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

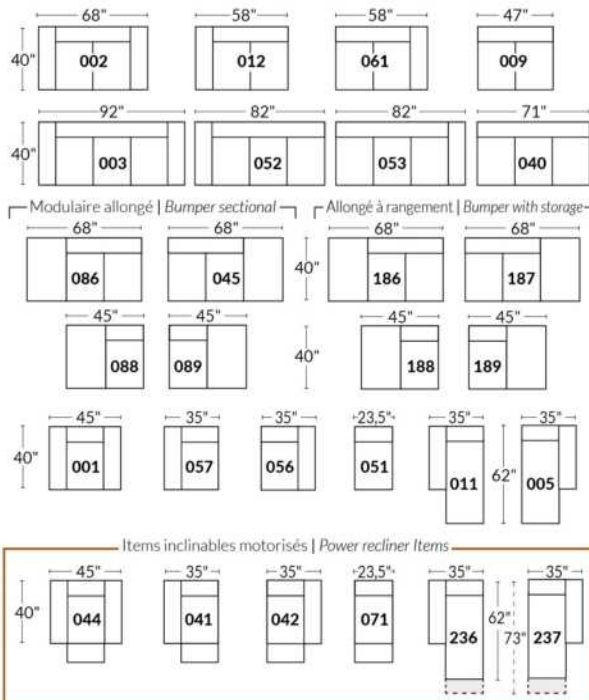
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



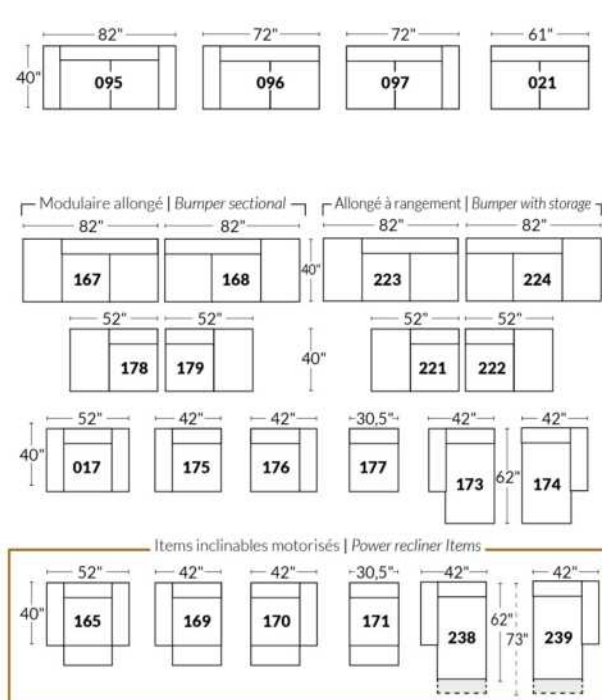
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



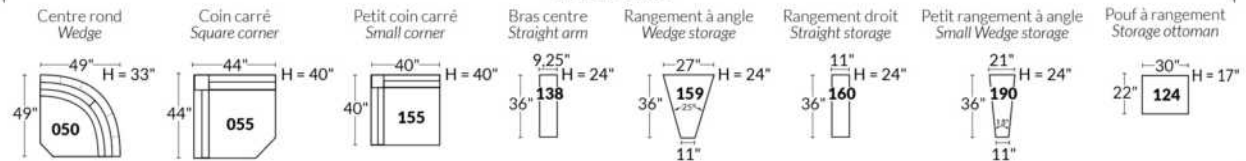
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



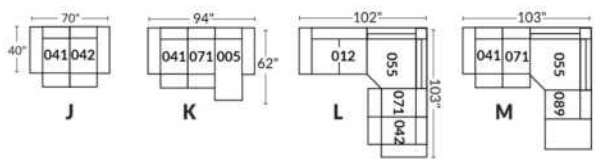
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



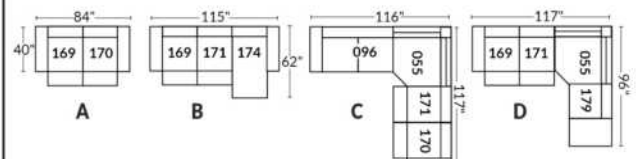
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

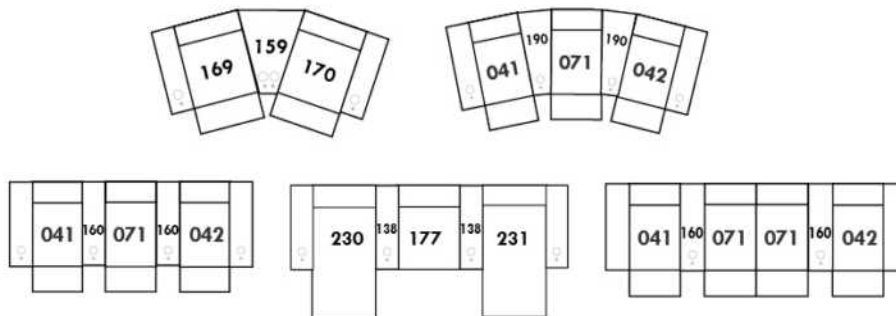
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

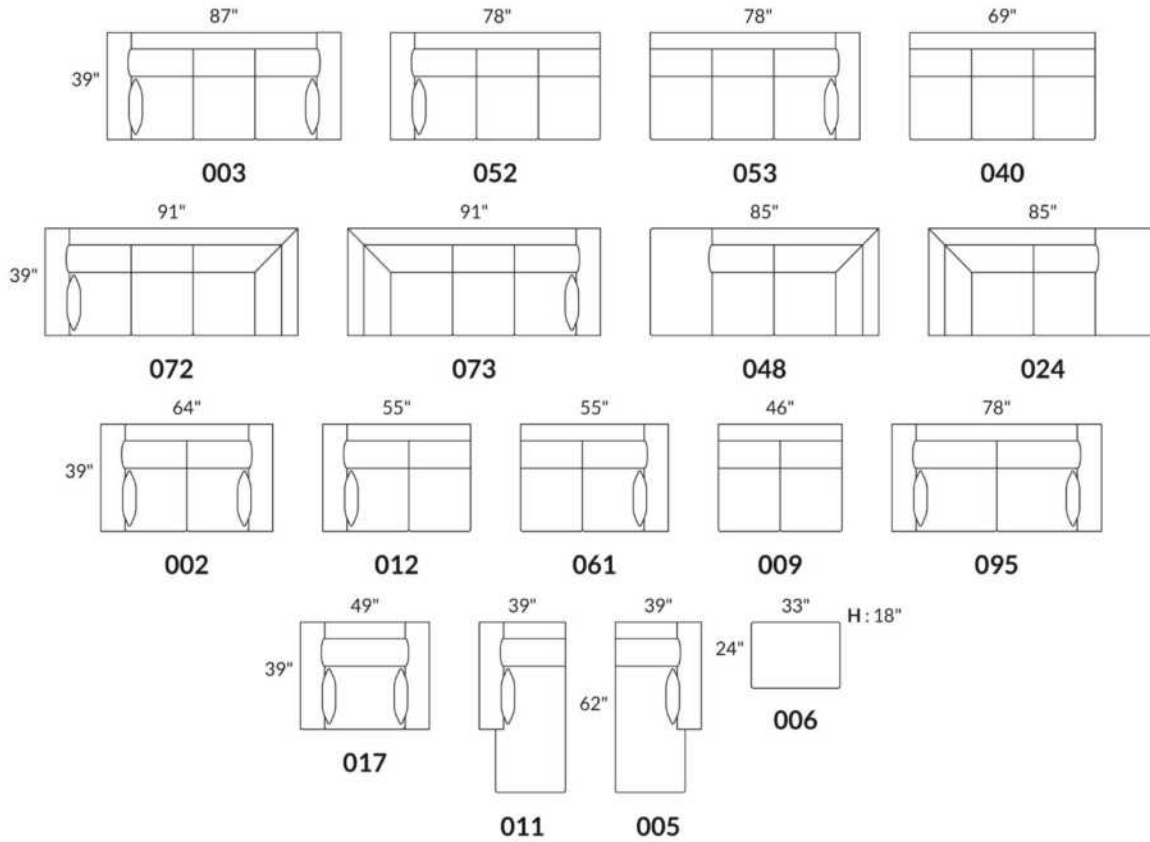
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2970	3195	3420	3645	3870	4095	2160	2320	2475
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3500	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	2655	2825	2995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2455	2645	2835	3030	3220	3410	1790	1915	2040
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1835	2015	2195
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2455	2645	2835	3030	3220	3410	1790	1915	2040
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2635	2860	3085	3310	3535	3760	2015	2130	2240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2085	2275	2465	2655	2850	3040	1575	1700	1825
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	4725	2635	2790	2950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2355	2535	2715
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	4725	2635	2790	2950
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2510	2725	2940
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2510	2725	2940
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2635	2860	3085	3310	3535	3760	2015	2130	2240
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	5325	2815	3040	3265
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	5325	2815	3040	3265
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	3285	3555	3825	4095	4365	4635	2555	2715	2870
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	5090	5505	5920	6340	6755	7170	3805	4045	4280
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	6235	6685	7135	7585	8035	8485	4650	4920	5190
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	6440	6970	7495	8025	8555	9085	4830	5170	5505
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	6945	7485	8025	8565	9105	9645	5145	5515	5890
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	8555	9230	9900	10580	11255	11930	6260	6720	7185

ANGELINA

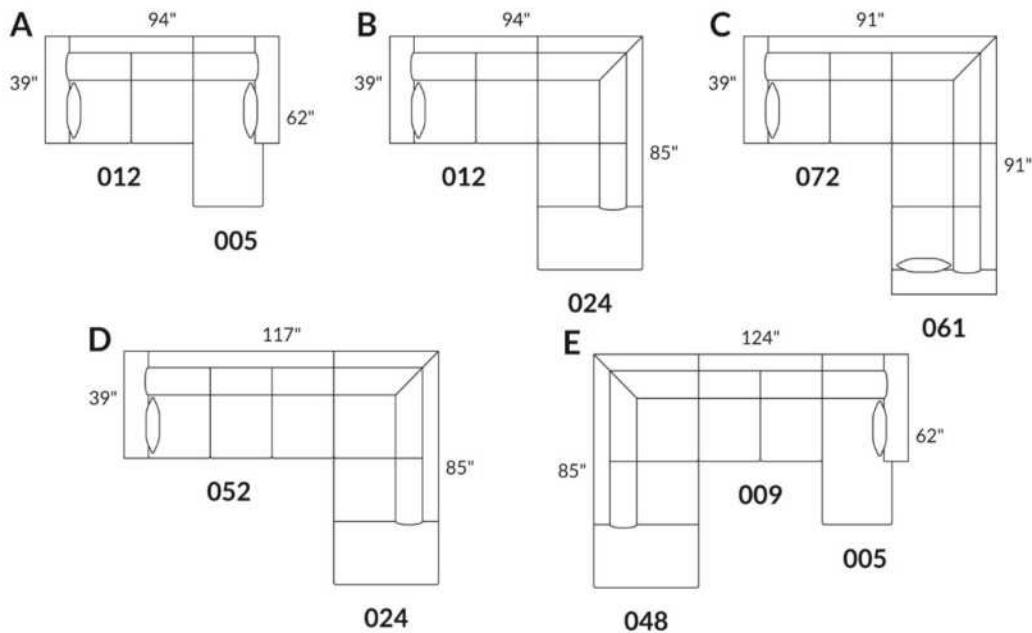
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	2085	2295	2510	2725	2940	3150	1500	1635	1770
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	3030	3265	3500	3735	3975	4210	2005	2130	2250
003 SOFA	86X37X35	3750	4110	4470	4830	5190	5550	2490	2690	2895
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	2355	2535	2715	2895	3075	3255	1755	1905	2050
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2205	2510	2815	3120	3420	3725	1500	1645	1790
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	2355	2535	2715	2895	3075	3255	1755	1905	2050
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	2600	2870	3140	3410	3680	3950	1755	1915	2070
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	2250	2475	2700	2925	3150	3375	1680	1790	1905
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	2680	2925	3175	3420	3670	3915	1880	2060	2240
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	2680	2925	3175	3420	3670	3915	1880	2060	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2925	3265	3600	3940	4275	4615	2005	2160	2320
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	2745	3050	3355	3660	3960	4265	1970	2105	2240
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	2510	2805	3095	3390	3680	3975	1790	1960	2130
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1935	2105	2275	2445	2610	2780	1440	1565	1690
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1305	1510	1710	1915	2115	2320	1095	1205	1320
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2275	2465	2655
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2275	2465	2655
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1845	2060	2275	2490	2700	2915	1365	1485	1610
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	1700	1890	2085	2275	2465	2655	1260	1410	1555
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	1700	1890	2085	2275	2465	2655	1260	1410	1555
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	4310	4670	5030	5390	5750	6110	3220	3410	3600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	2600	2870	3140	3410	3680	3950	1755	1915	2070
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	3815	4185	4560	4930	5300	5670	2635	2815	2995
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	3815	4185	4560	4930	5300	5670	2635	2815	2995
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1170	1275	1375	1475	1575	1680	990	1050	1105

USA Price List

ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

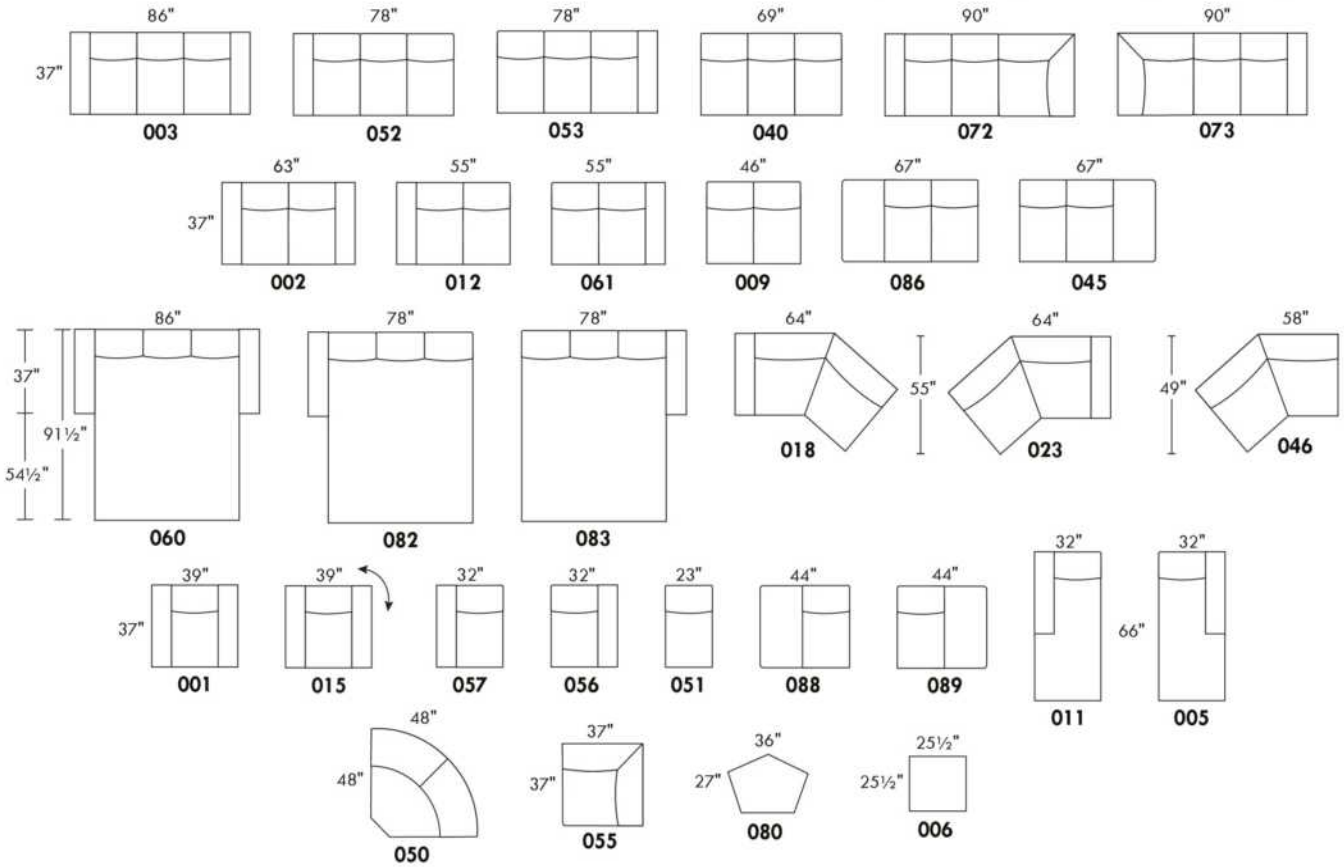
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

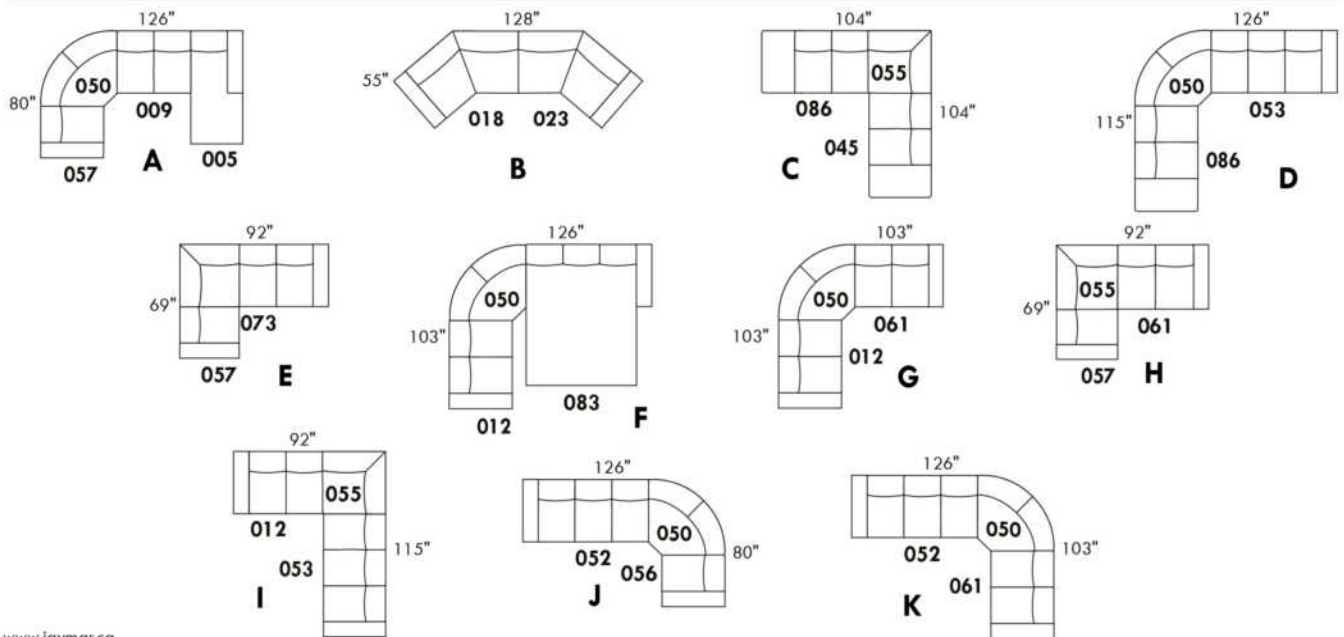
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	2995	3175	3355
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	2995	3175	3355
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	2745	3050	3355	3660	3960	4265	1970	2105	2240
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1845	2060	2275	2490	2700	2915	1545	1665	1790
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1845	2060	2275	2490	2700	2915	1545	1665	1790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	8195	9040	9890	10735	11570	12415	5955	6525	7085
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	5360	5850	6350	6840	7340	7830	3760	4120	4480
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	7335	8160	8985	9810	10620	11445	5305	5695	6090
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	8010	8845	9680	10515	11340	12175	5685	6135	6585
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	5515	6075	6645	7205	7765	8325	3895	4225	4550
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	8420	9230	10040	10850	11660	12470	6190	6655	7115
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	7135	7845	8555	9265	9970	10680	4950	5395	5830
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	6145	6820	7500	8175	8845	9520	4380	4810	5235
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	7775	8620	9465	10310	11150	11995	5395	5865	6335
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	6965	7685	8410	9130	9845	10565	4975	5440	5900
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	7865	8665	9465	10265	11060	11860	5470	5945	6415

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



AUSTIN

OPTIMA
Collection

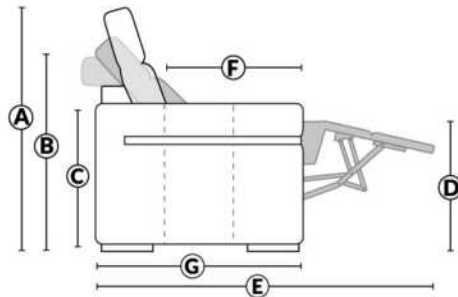
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

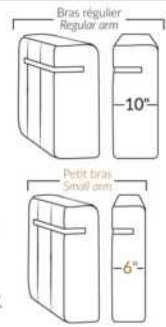
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

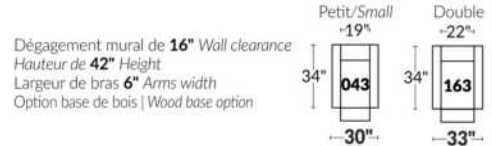
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

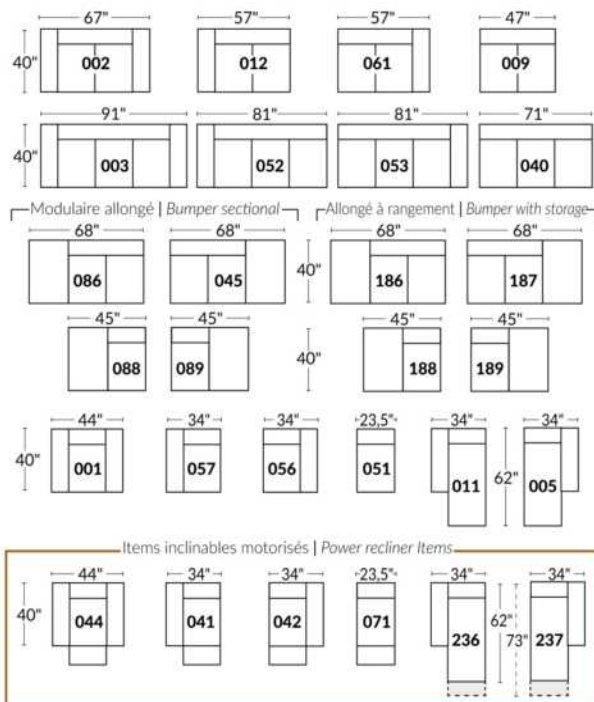
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



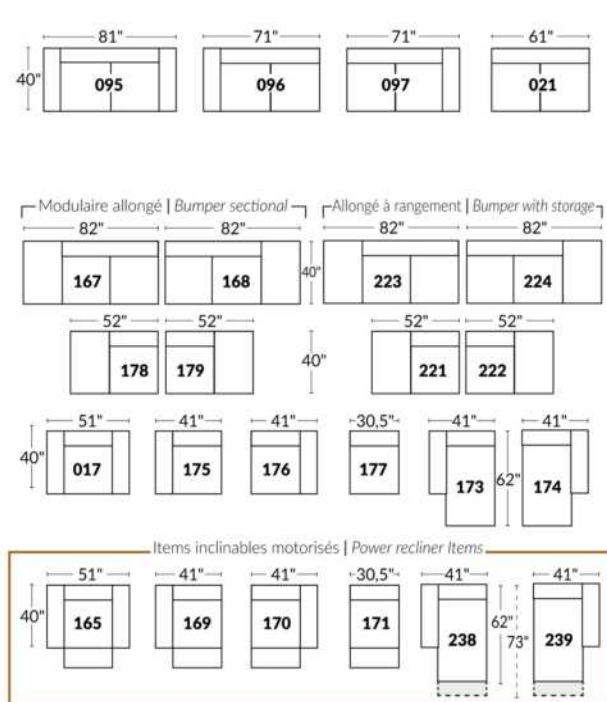
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



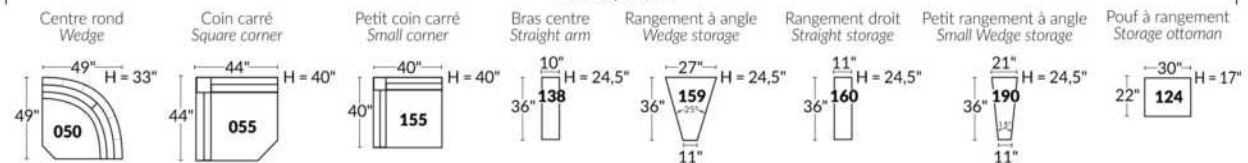
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



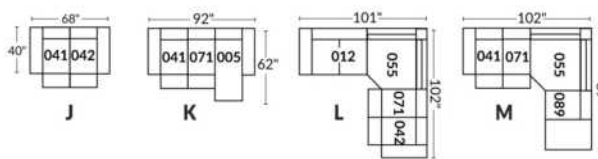
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



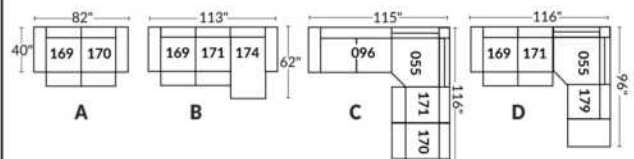
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

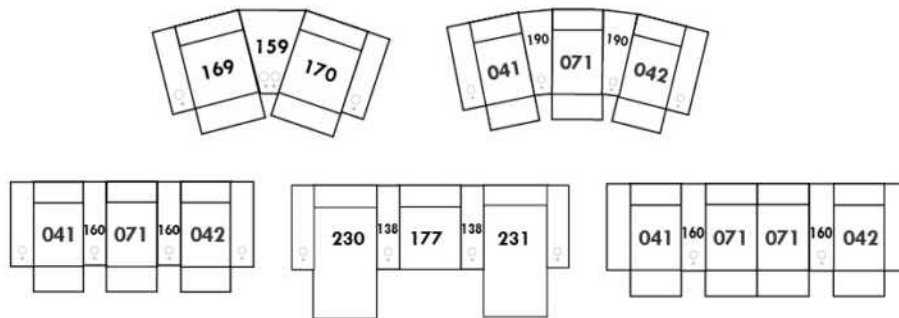
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BAZAAR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1060	1105	1150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							2185	2295	2410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2850	3015	3185
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							2520	2635	2745
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1465	1520	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							3210	3390	3570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1275	1350	1430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1845	1915	1980
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610

BAZAAR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued	COM	alta	
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1555	1620	1690
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1880	1950	2015
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							980	1015	1050
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							170	170	170
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							135	135	135
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							170	170	170
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							6765	7140	7510
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							9015	9505	9980
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							8825	9335	9835
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							10070	10585	11085

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

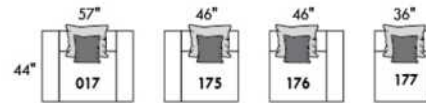
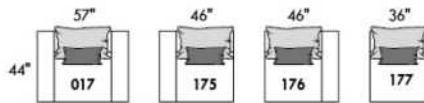
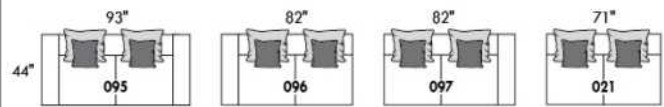
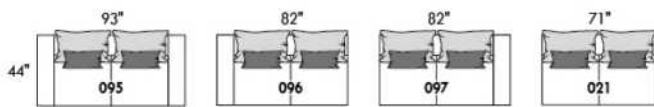
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



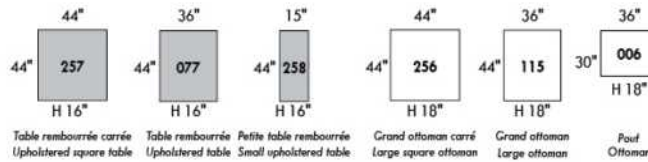
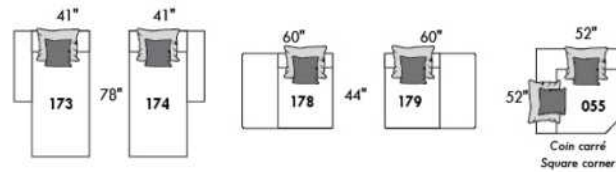
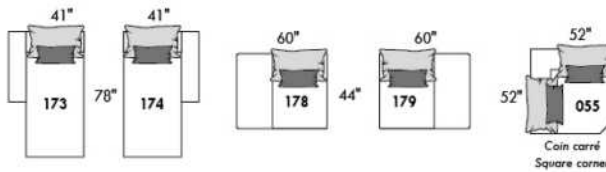
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

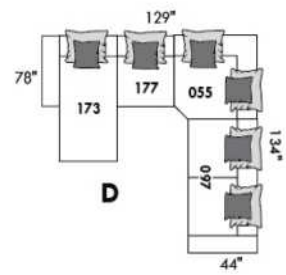
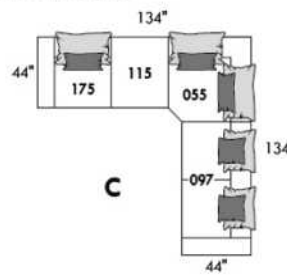
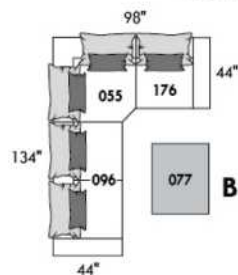
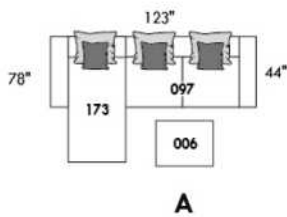
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385= \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



BERLIN

OPTIMA
Collection

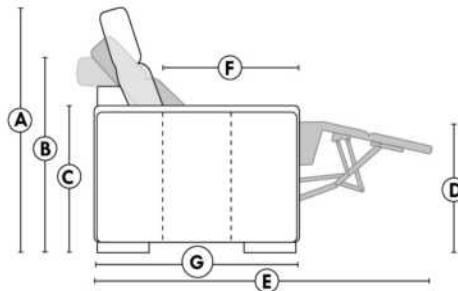
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

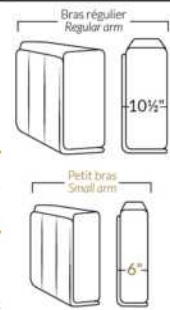
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

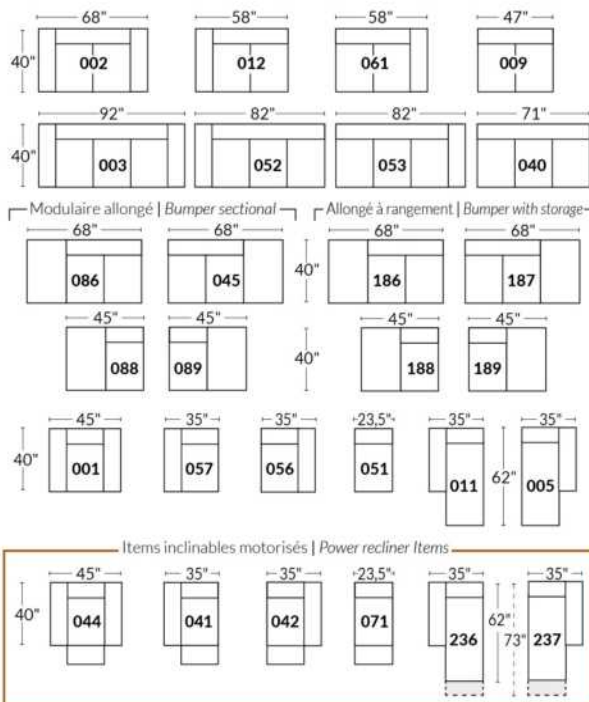
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



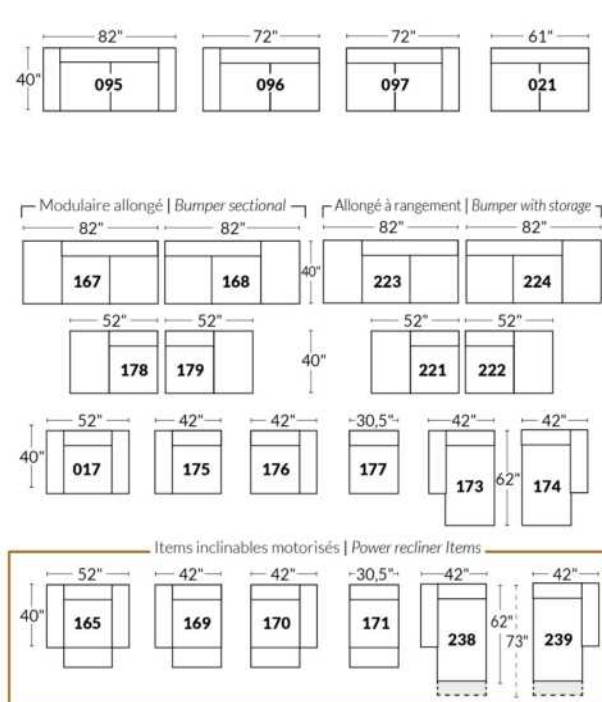
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



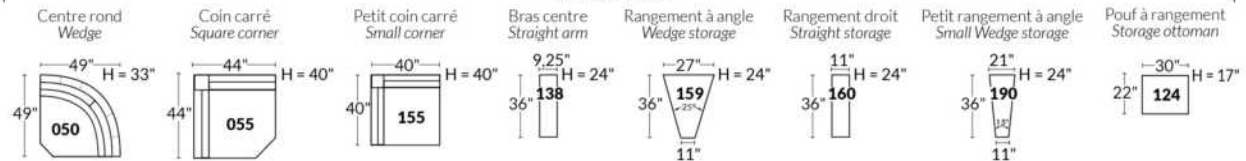
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



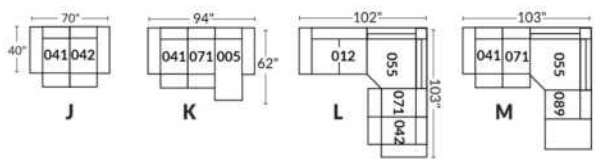
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



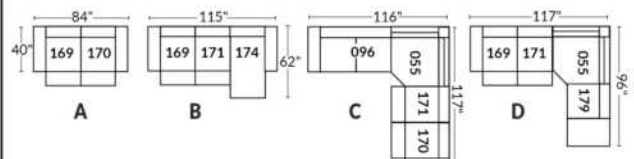
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

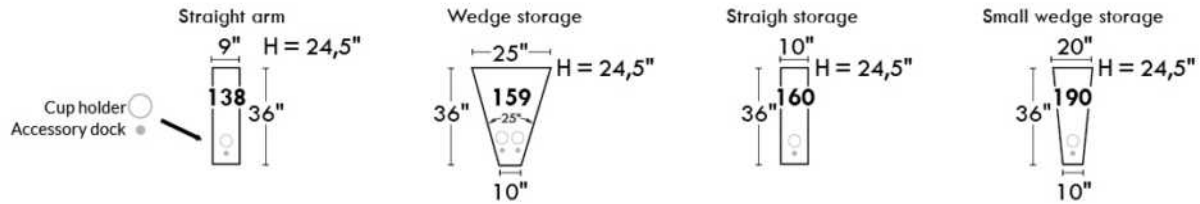
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

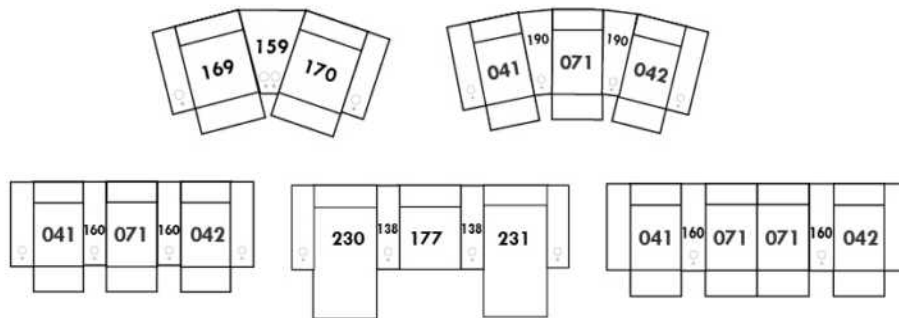
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1950	2095	2240	2385	2535	2680	1440	1555	1665
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	2835	3095	3355	3615	3870	4130	1880	2060	2240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1860	2105	2355	2600	2850	3095	1365	1500	1635
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	2230	2475	2725	2970	3220	3465	1600	1770	1935
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1860	2105	2355	2600	2850	3095	1365	1500	1635
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1745	1890	2040
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	2520	2835	3150	3465	3780	4095	1770	1970	2175
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1745	1890	2040
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1860	2060	2265	2465	2670	2870	1420	1575	1735
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	1365	1520	1680	1835	1995	2150	1140	1240	1340
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	1645	1790	1935	2085	2230	2375	1295	1410	1520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	1645	1790	1935	2085	2230	2375	1295	1410	1520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1745	1890	2040
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	2430	2645	2860	3075	3285	3500	1735	1835	1935
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	2430	2645	2860	3075	3285	3500	1735	1835	1935
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1745	1890	2040
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2085	2265	2445
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	2815	3130	3445	3760	4075	4390	1925	2115	2310
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	2815	3130	3445	3760	4075	4390	1925	2115	2310
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2085	2265	2445
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2085	2265	2445
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	2835	3095	3355	3615	3870	4130	1880	2060	2240
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	2835	3095	3355	3615	3870	4130	1880	2060	2240
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1160	1215	1275	1330	1385	1440	990	1050	1105
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	5115	5560	6010	6460	6915	7360	3525	3820	4110
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	4675	5235	5800	6360	6925	7485	3290	3615	3945

USA Price List

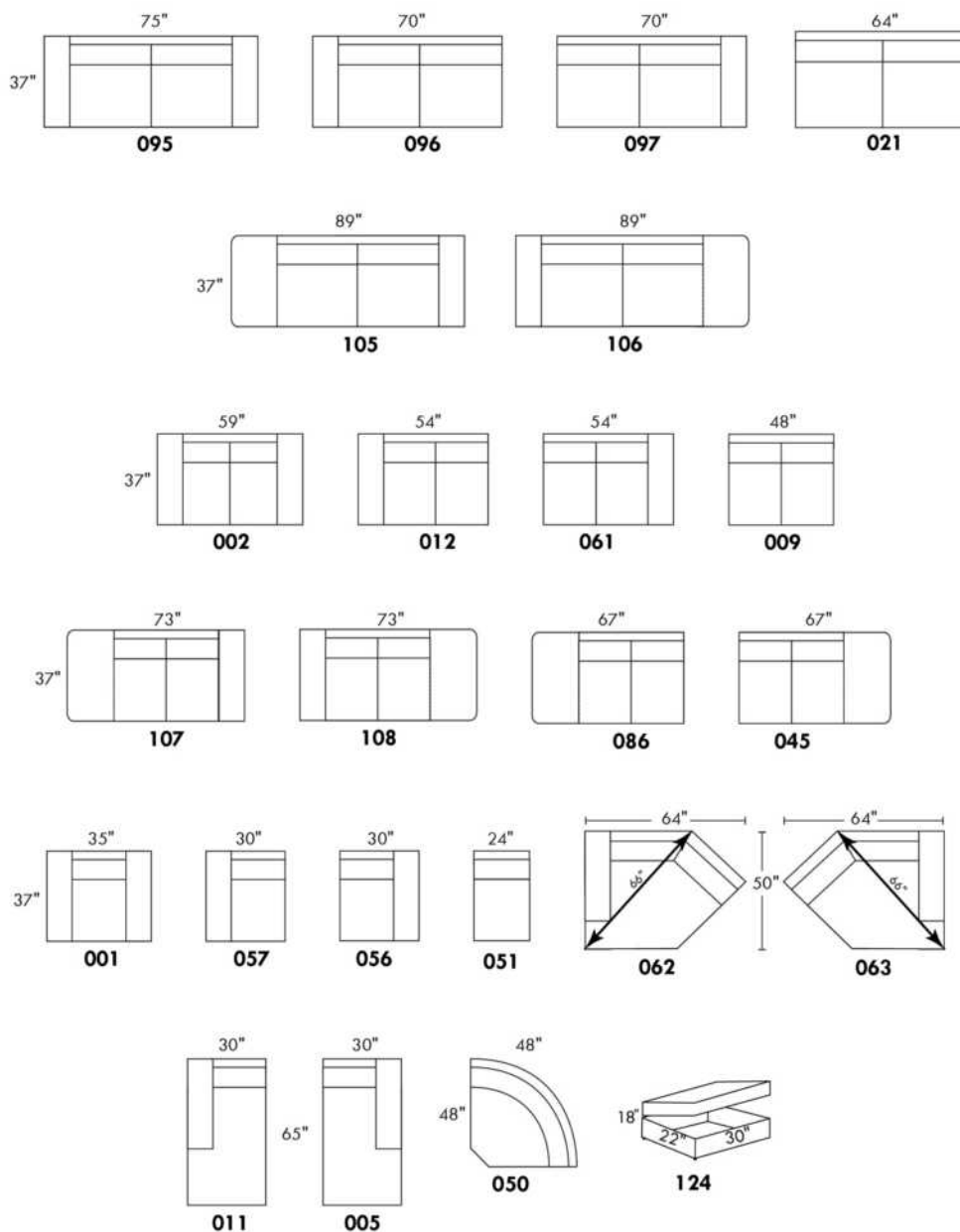
BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	4675	5235	5800	6360	6925	7485	3290	3615	3945
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	5245	5775	6305	6835	7360	7890	3660	3950	4245
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	5245	5775	6305	6835	7360	7890	3660	3950	4245
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	4360	4865	5370	5875	6385	6890	3110	3390	3675
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	4360	4865	5370	5875	6385	6890	3110	3390	3675
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	4360	4865	5370	5875	6385	6890	3110	3390	3675
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	4360	4865	5370	5875	6385	6890	3110	3390	3675
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	4930	5405	5875	6350	6820	7295	3480	3725	3975
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	4930	5405	5875	6350	6820	7295	3480	3725	3975
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	4930	5405	5875	6350	6820	7295	3480	3725	3975
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	4930	5405	5875	6350	6820	7295	3480	3725	3975
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	6000	6560	7125	7690	8250	8810	3965	4325	4685
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	6860	7580	8295	9015	9740	10460	4910	5355	5815
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	6000	6560	7125	7690	8250	8810	3965	4325	4685
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	6000	6560	7125	7690	8250	8810	3965	4325	4685
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	5670	6190	6710	7230	7740	8260	3760	4120	4480
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	6860	7580	8295	9015	9740	10460	4910	5355	5815
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	6860	7580	8295	9015	9740	10460	4910	5355	5815
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	6860	7580	8295	9015	9740	10460	4910	5355	5815
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	7175	7950	8725	9500	10280	11055	5090	5580	6085
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	7175	7950	8725	9500	10280	11055	5090	5580	6085
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	7175	7950	8725	9500	10280	11055	5090	5580	6085
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	7175	7950	8725	9500	10280	11055	5090	5580	6085

BRASILIA

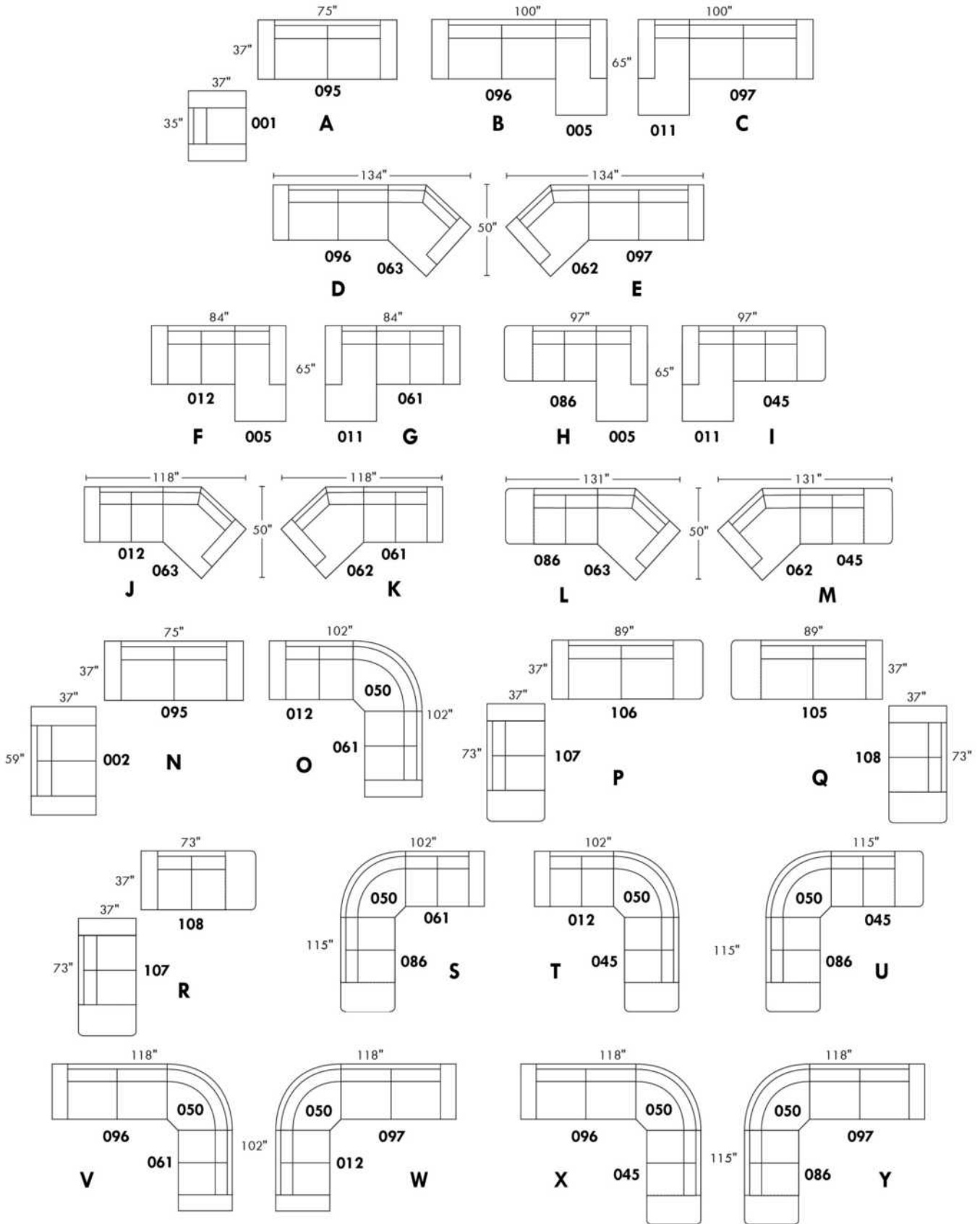


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



BROOKLYN

OPTIMA
Collection

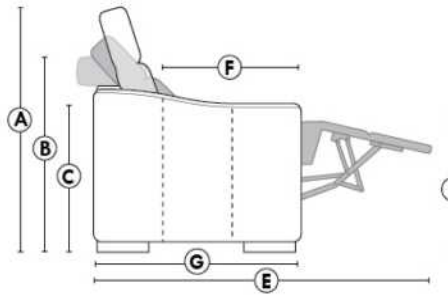
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

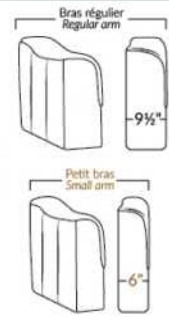
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

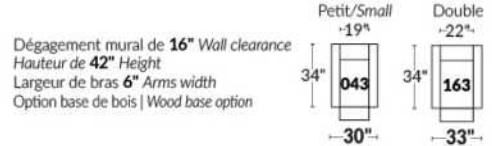
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

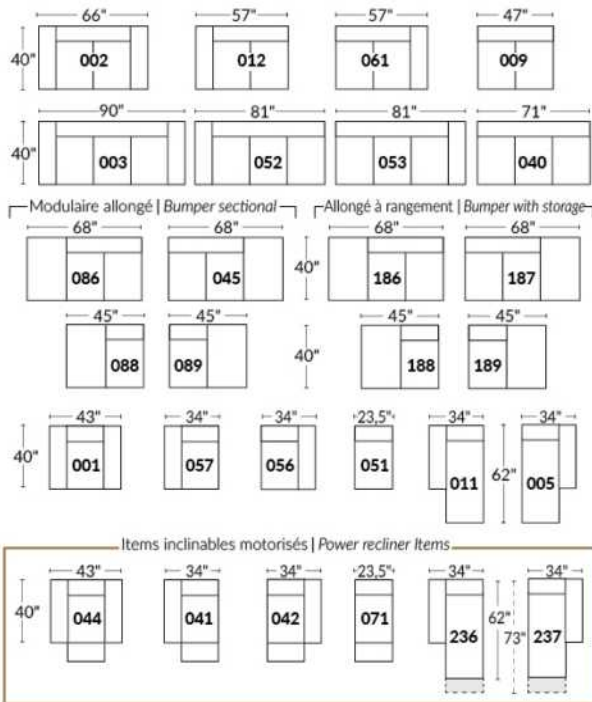
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



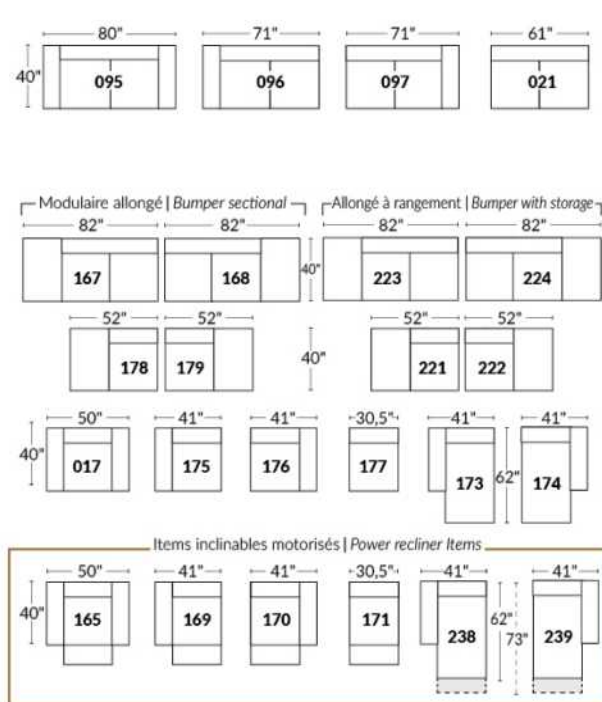
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



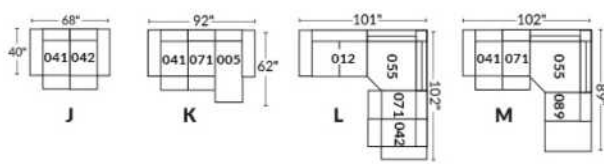
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



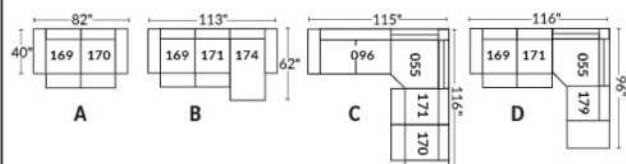
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

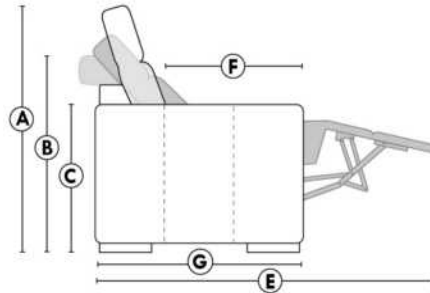
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

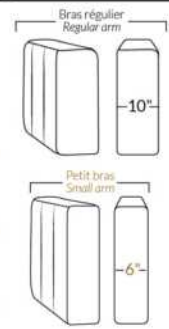
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

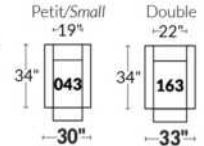
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

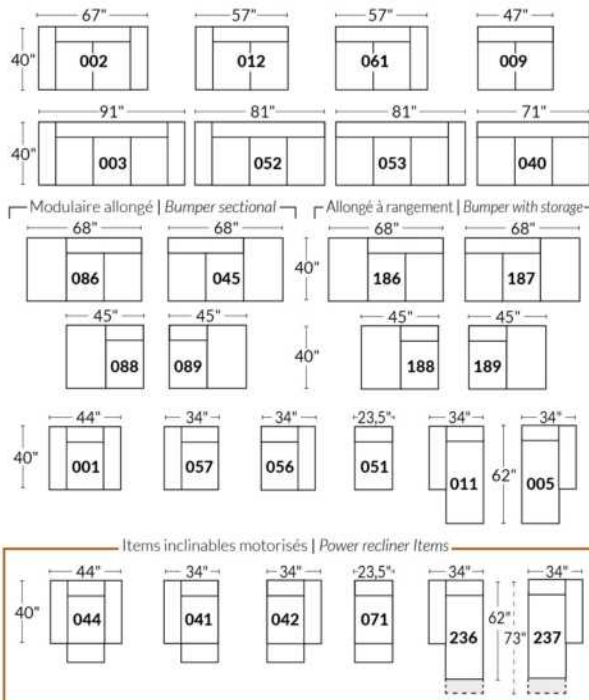


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

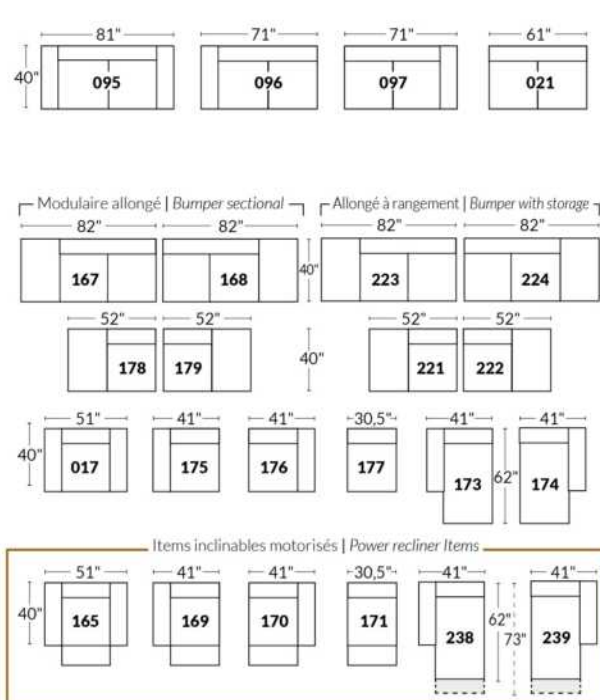
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" / Height
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width
Option base de bois / Wood base option



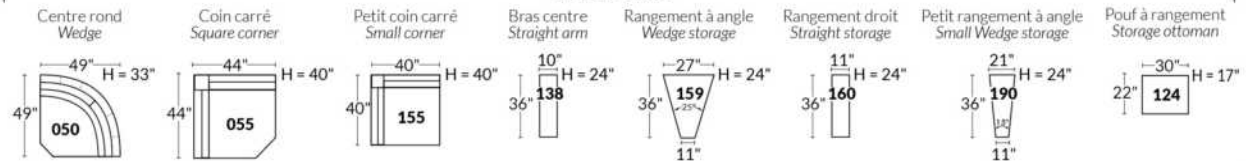
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



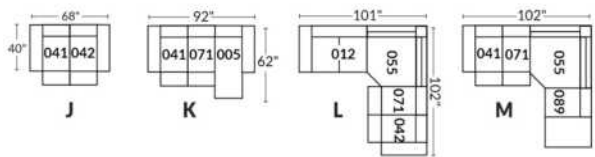
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



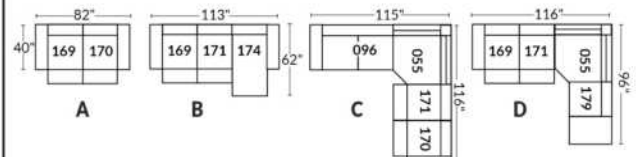
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

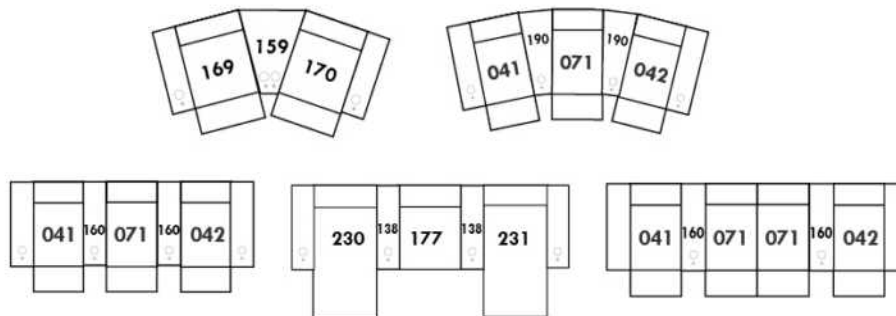
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

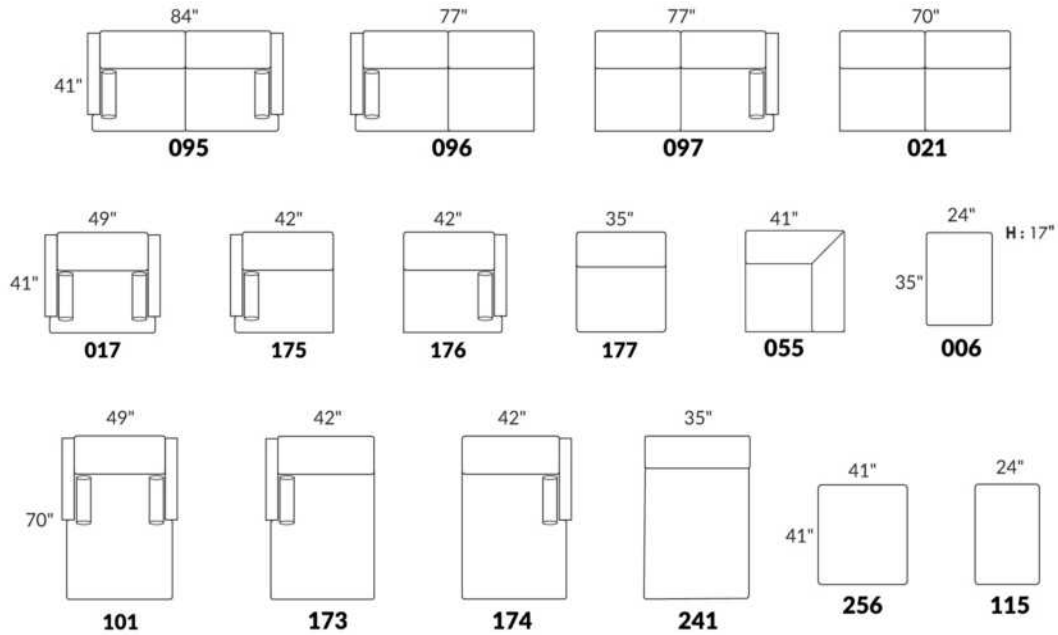
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$135 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$205 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1375	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	870	890	915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3445	3690	3940	4185	4435	4680	2015	2185	2355
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	3860	4165	4470	4770	5075	5380	2700	2970	3240
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2490	2610	2735	2860	2985	3105	1780	1890	2005
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5390	5705	6020	6335	6650	6965	3015	3285	3555
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4795	5145	5490	5840	6190	6540	2880	3120	3355
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4795	5145	5490	5840	6190	6540	2880	3120	3355
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	4390	4660	4930	5200	5470	5740	2385	2600	2815
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1500	1735	1970	2205	2445	2680	1260	1375	1485
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	3795	3995	4200	4400	4605	4805	2250	2445	2635
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	3795	3995	4200	4400	4605	4805	2250	2445	2635
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2835	3060	3285	3510	3735	3960	1880	2025	2175
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2835	3060	3285	3510	3735	3960	1880	2025	2175
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2250	2465	2680	2895	3105	3320	1780	1890	2005
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	3210	3400	3590	3780	3975	4165	2130	2310	2490
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1770	2005	2240	2475	2715	2950	1365	1475	1590
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	8590	9140	9690	10240	10795	11345	5130	5565	5990
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	10800	11390	11990	12580	13185	13775	6630	7200	7760
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	10845	11875	12910	13945	14985	16015	8065	8655	9260
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	14035	15090	16150	17215	18265	19320	9970	10610	11280
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	13140	14135	15140	16140	17145	18140	9055	9725	10410

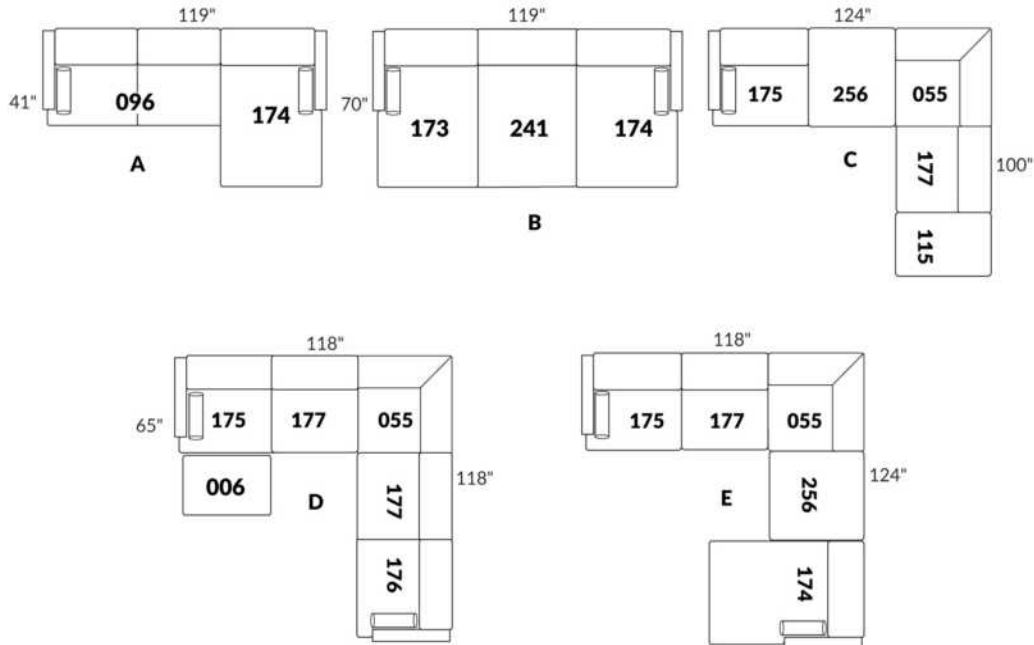
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

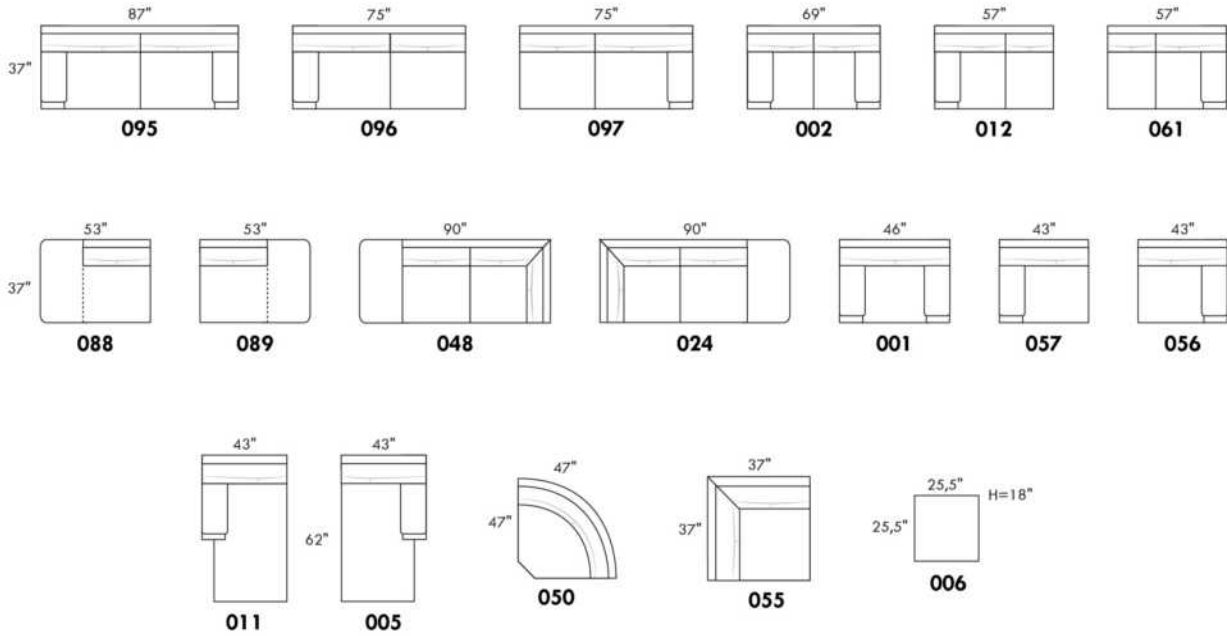
USA Price List

CAVALIA

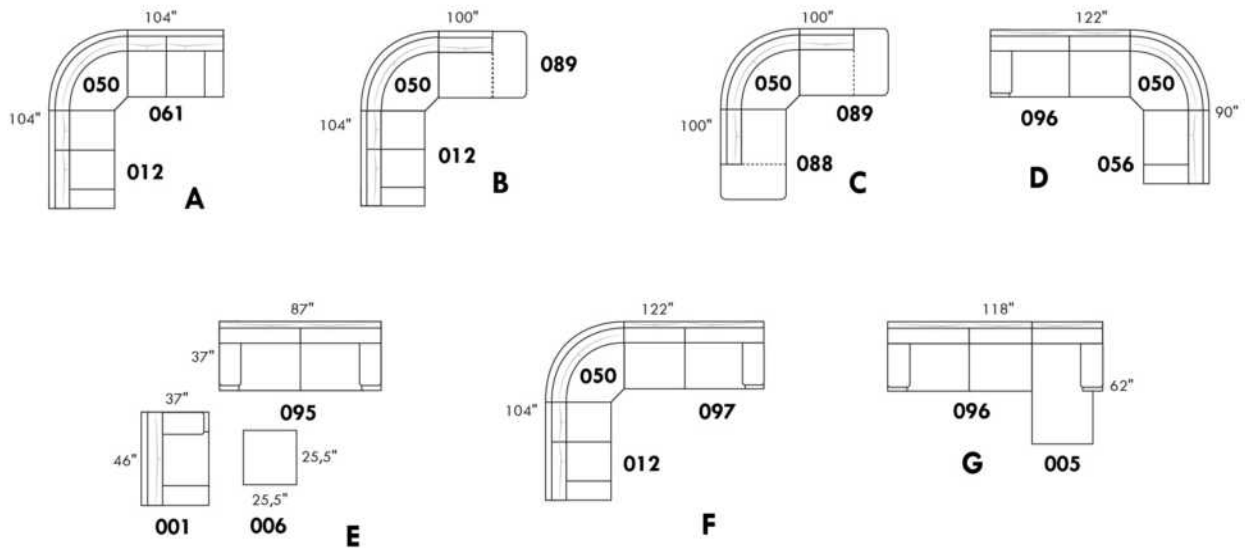
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2160	2365	2565	2770	2970	3175	1590	1725	1860
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	3120	3375	3635	3895	4155	4410	2085	2250	2420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2095	2330	2565	2805	3040	3275	1500	1635	1770
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	780	825	870
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2095	2330	2565	2805	3040	3275	1500	1635	1770
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2680	2925	3175	3420	3670	3915	1925	2095	2265
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3580	3985	4390	4795	5200	5605	2655	2905	3150
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3580	3985	4390	4795	5200	5605	2655	2905	3150
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1860	2070	2285	2500	2715	2925	1465	1600	1735
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1780	2025	2275	2520	2770	3015	1395	1530	1665
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	2805	1455	1575	1700
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	2805	1455	1575	1700
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2680	2925	3175	3420	3670	3915	1925	2095	2265
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2870	1455	1575	1700
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1970	2150	2330	2510	2690	2870	1455	1575	1700
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3500	3825	4155	4480	4805	5130	2410	2590	2770
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	3040	3390	3735	4085	4435	4785	2265	2465	2670
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	3040	3390	3735	4085	4435	4785	2265	2465	2670
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	7220	7920	8635	9340	10055	10755	5315	5790	6265
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	6510	7145	7790	8430	9075	9710	4845	5270	5700
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	5800	6370	6945	7520	8095	8665	4375	4750	5135
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	6635	7410	8180	8960	9740	10515	5185	5640	6105
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	6720	7305	7890	8480	9060	9645	4780	5140	5500
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	7580	8385	9195	10005	10820	11625	5655	6160	6670
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	5135	5720	6300	6890	7475	8060	3765	4100	4440

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3165	3345	3525	3705	3885	4065	2465	2520	2580
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4590	4830	5065	5300	5535	5775	3490	3625	3760
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5525	5830	6135	6435	6740	7045	4175	4380	4580
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2275	2445	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3435	3570	3705	3840	3975	4110	2600	2760	2915
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2275	2445	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4030	4200	4365	4535	4705	4875	3050	3175	3300
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3375	3555	3735	3915	4095	4275	2555	2680	2805
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3860	4040	4220	4400	4580	4760	2970	3130	3285
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4380	4570	4760	4950	5145	5335	3345	3525	3705
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2340	2465	2590
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2340	2465	2590
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3690	3885	4075	4265	4455	4650	3005	3105	3210
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3500	3680	3860	4040	4220	4400	2790	2870	2950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4040	4210	4380	4545	4715	4885	3060	3210	3355
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3005	3195	3390	3580	3770	3960	2175	2275	2375
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2115	2240	2365	2490	2610	1555	1635	1710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4965	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	3795	3975	4155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4965	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	3795	3975	4155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3535	3725	3915	4110	4300	4490	2715	2850	2985
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2580	2735	2895	3050	3210	3365	1980	2085	2185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2580	2735	2895	3050	3210	3365	1980	2085	2185

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4030	4200	4365	4535	4705	4875	3050	3175	3300
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2365	2445	2520	2600	2680	2760	1890	2005	2115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4040	4210	4380	4545	4715	4885	3060	3210	3355
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2590	2745	2905	3060	3220	3375	1995	2115	2240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2590	2745	2905	3060	3220	3375	1995	2115	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5030	5300	5570	5840	6110	6380	3850	3995	4140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4435	4670	4905	5145	5380	5615	3390	3555	3725
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4435	4670	4905	5145	5380	5615	3390	3555	3725
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	3795	4020	4245	4470	4695	4920	3005	3105	3210
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3725	3915	4110	4300	4490	4680	2925	3040	3150
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4445	4695	4940	5190	5435	5685	3435	3590	3750
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4445	4695	4940	5190	5435	5685	3435	3590	3750
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3130	3300	3465	3635	3805	3975	2500	2600	2700
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3130	3300	3465	3635	3805	3975	2500	2600	2700
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2545	2655	2770	2880	2995	3105	2025	2160	2295
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2535	2700	2870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2535	2700	2870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2805	2950	3095	3240	3390	3535	2160	2265	2365
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2805	2950	3095	3240	3390	3535	2160	2265	2365
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2205	2320	2430	2545	2655	2770	1680	1835	1995
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2815	2970	3130	3285	3445	3600	2175	2275	2375

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2815	2970	3130	3285	3445	3600	2175	2275	2375
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	6260	6600	6930	7270	7610	7950	5000	5200	5400
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	8985	9435	9880	10330	10785	11235	7060	7460	7865
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	13645	14350	15055	15770	16480	17185	10630	11165	11705
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	12025	12650	13280	13910	14545	15170	9415	9885	10355
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	5850	6120	6390	6660	6930	7200	4680	4930	5180
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	8295	8655	9015	9375	9735	10095	6505	6915	7315
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	12855	13430	13995	14575	15150	15725	9995	10495	10990
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	11415	11975	12535	13100	13665	14225	8940	9435	9930



CLARIO

PARALLELE
Collection 33

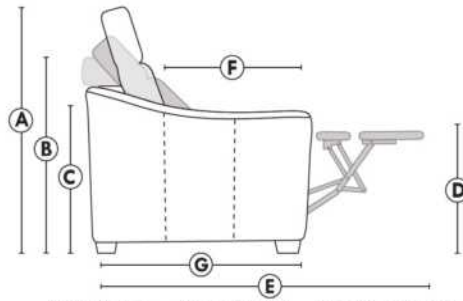
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

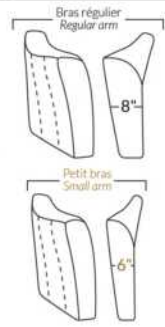
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

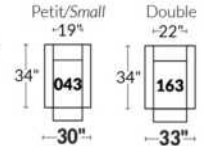
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

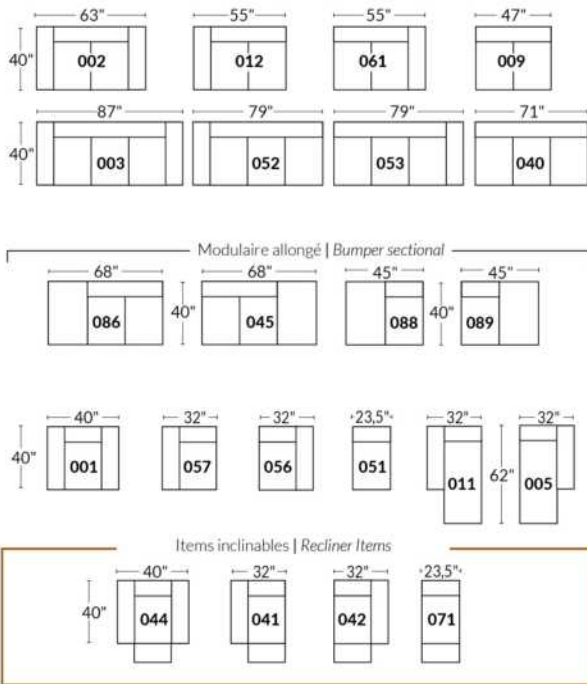


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

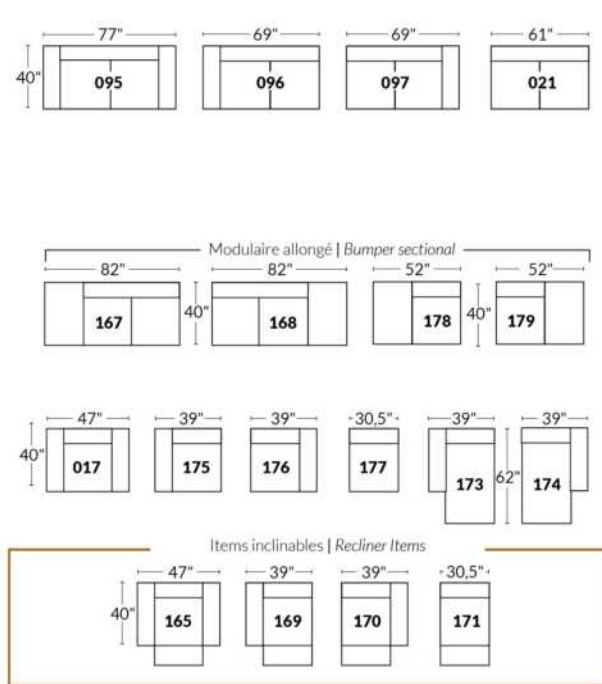
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



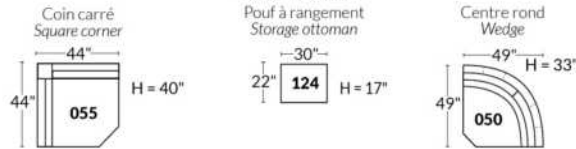
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



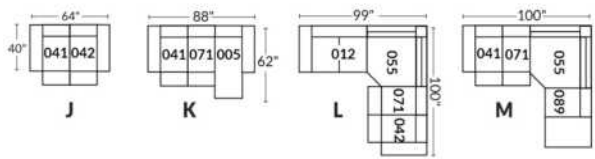
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



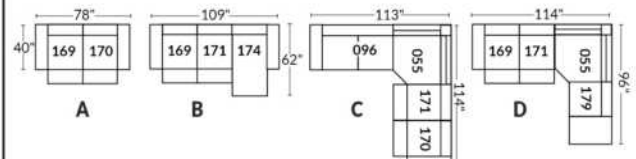
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

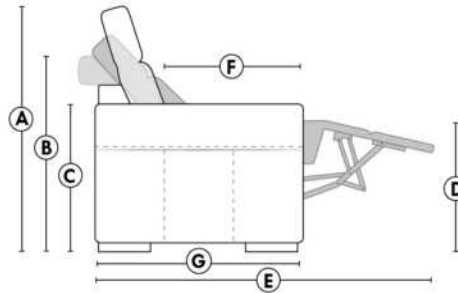
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

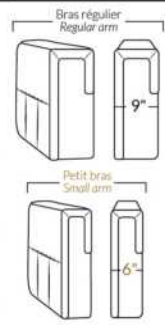
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

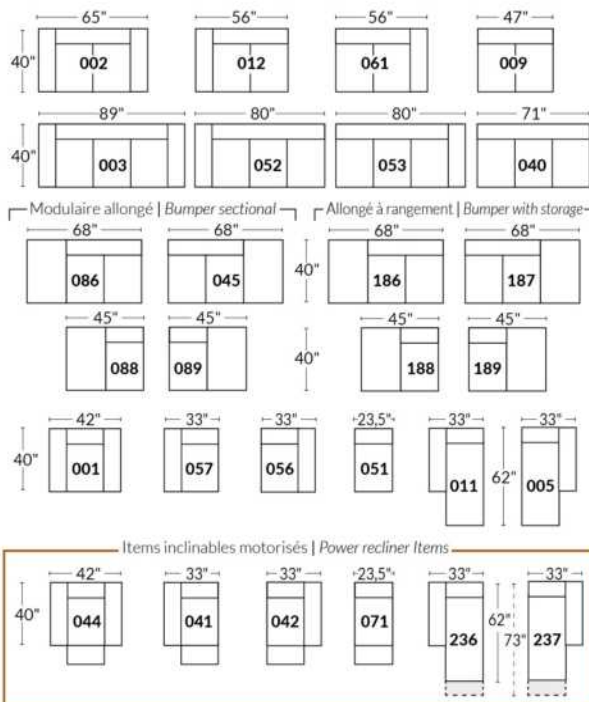
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



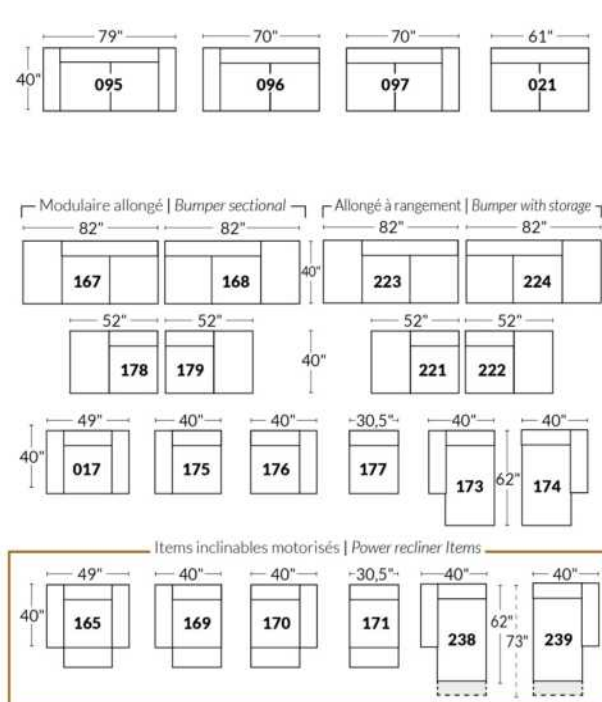
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



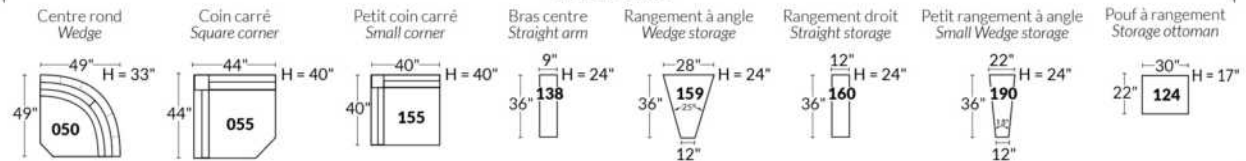
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



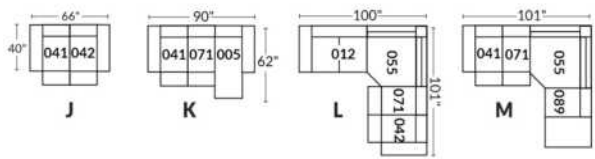
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



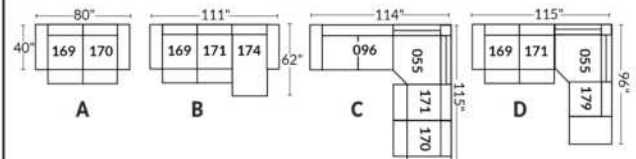
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

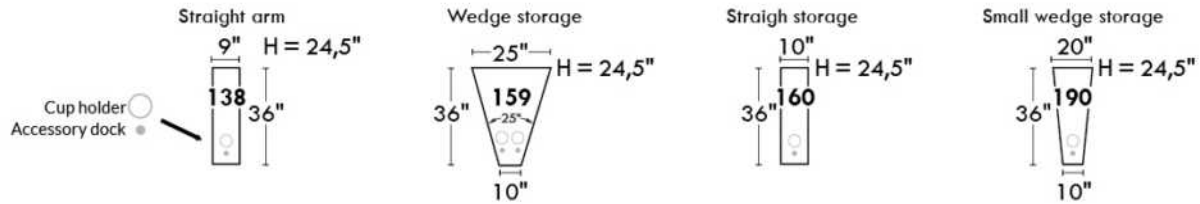
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

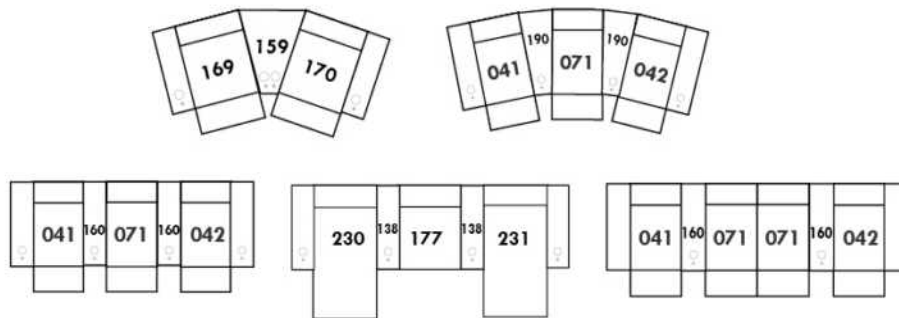
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

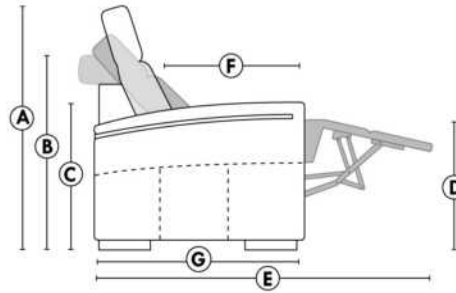
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

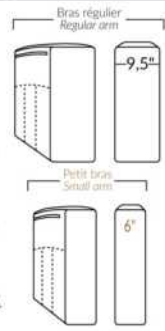
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

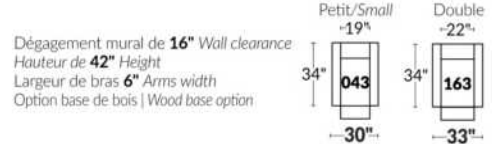
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

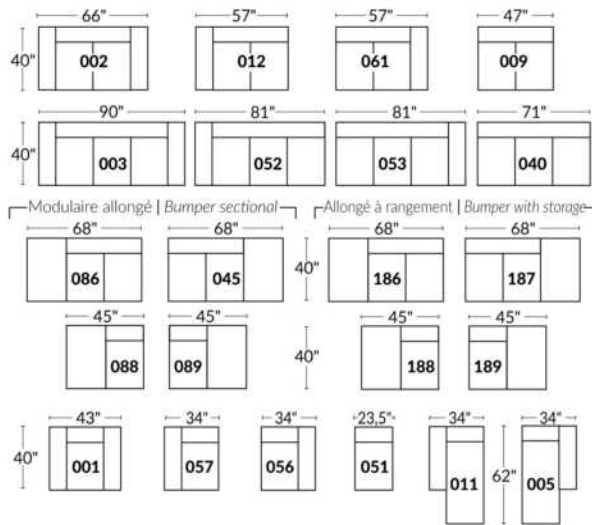
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



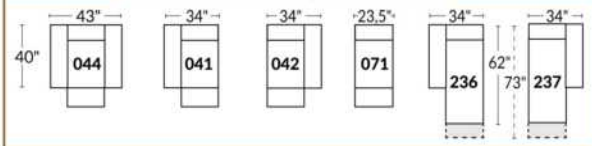
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



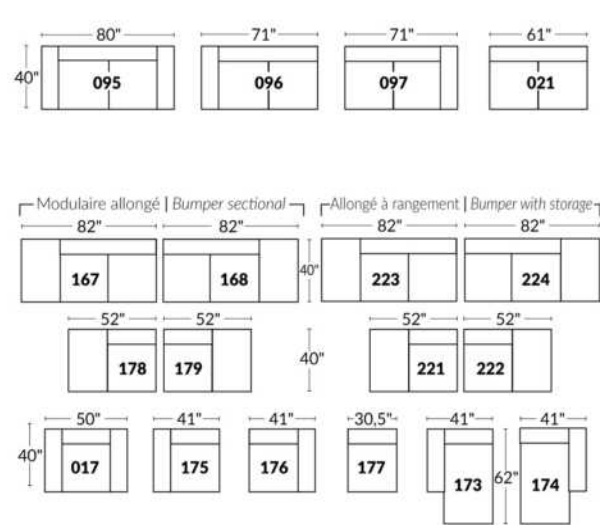
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



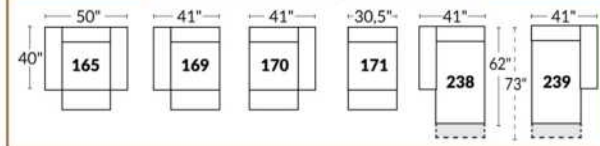
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



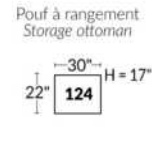
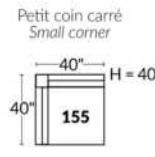
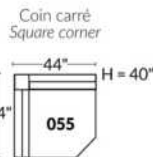
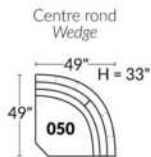
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



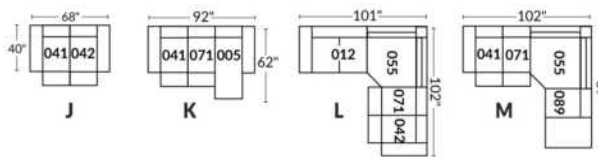
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



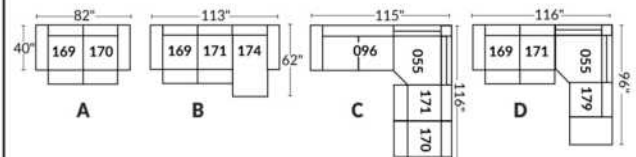
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

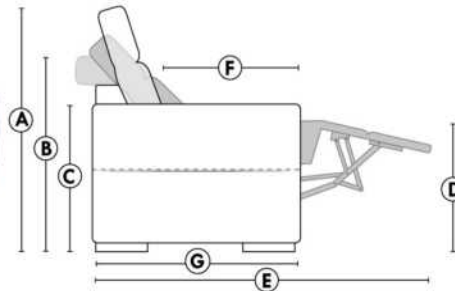
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

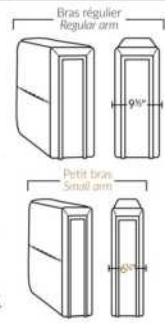
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

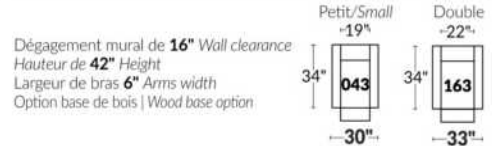
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

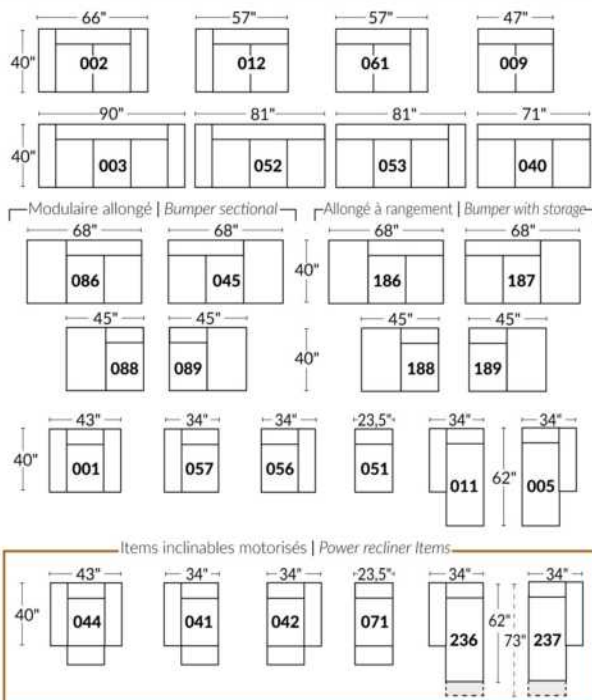
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



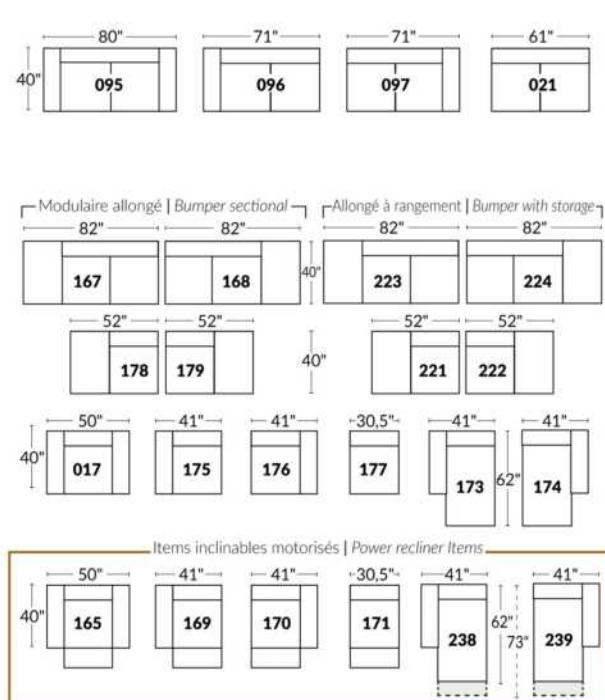
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



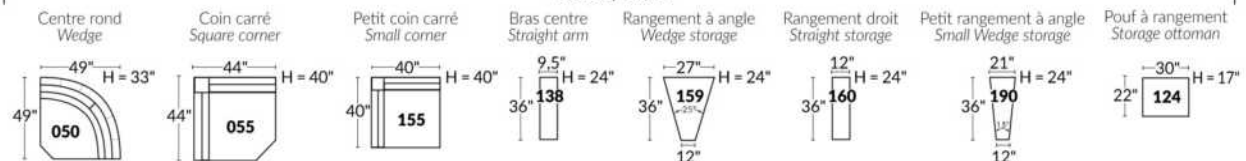
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



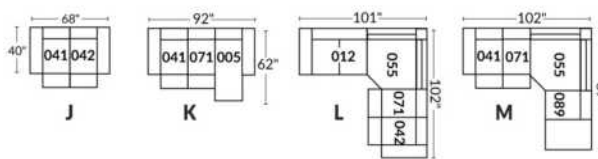
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



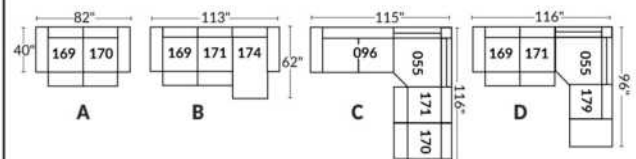
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3075	3255	3435	3615	3795	3975	2340	2465	2590
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4455	4695	4930	5165	5400	5640	3375	3525	3670
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5445	5740	6030	6325	6615	6910	4110	4265	4425
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3320	3465	3615	3760	3905	4050	2510	2625	2735
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3285	3480	3670	3860	4050	4245	2475	2580	2680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3795	3950	4110	4265	4425	4580	2870	3030	3185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4265	4435	4605	4770	4940	5110	3240	3420	3600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2870	2995	3120	3240	3365	3490	2230	2330	2430
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2870	2995	3120	3240	3365	3490	2230	2330	2430
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3690	3885	4075	4265	4455	4650	3005	3105	3210
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3420	3580	3735	3895	4050	4210	2670	2780	2895
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	3770	2085	2195	2310
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1880	1960	2040	2115	2195	2275	1475	1545	1610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3455	3600	3750	3895	4040	4185	2610	2725	2835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2230	2355	2475	2600	2725	2850	1825	1905	1980
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4965	5200	5435	5670	5910	6145	3705	3895	4085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3795	4020	4245	4470	4695	4920	3005	3105	3210
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3580	3805	4030	4255	4480	4705	2805	2950	3095
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2465	2545	2625	2700	2780	2860	1915	2060	2205
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2130	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	1600	1700	1800
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	6100	6370	6640	6910	7180	7450	4800	5020	5250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	8690	9085	9480	9870	10265	10660	6770	7160	7555
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	13325	13900	14480	15045	15620	16195	10210	10760	11310
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	11660	12210	12770	13315	13865	14415	9010	9490	9975
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5740	5990	6240	6480	6730	6980	4460	4660	4860
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	8025	8410	8790	9170	9555	9940	6260	6565	6865
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	12470	13025	13575	14125	14675	15230	9635	10065	10485
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	11055	11605	12160	12705	13260	13810	8555	8930	9295



DARIO

PARALLELE
Collection 33

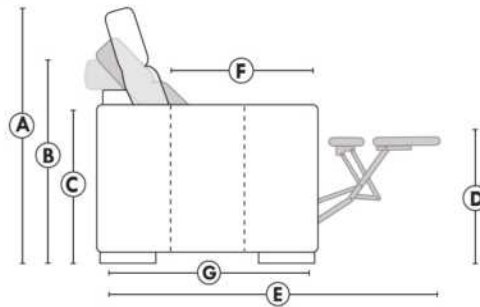
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

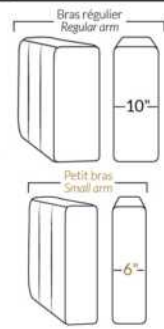
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

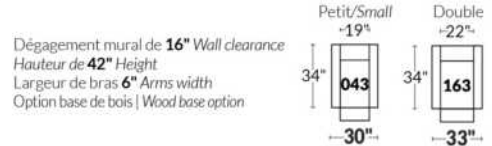
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

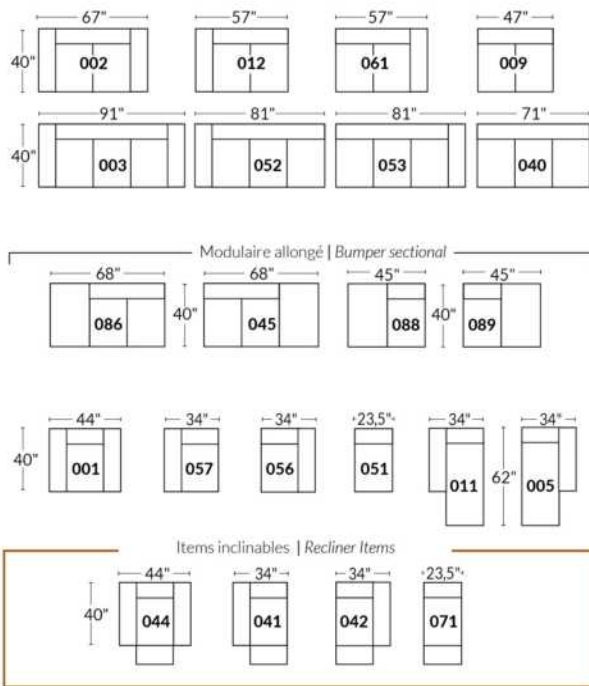
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



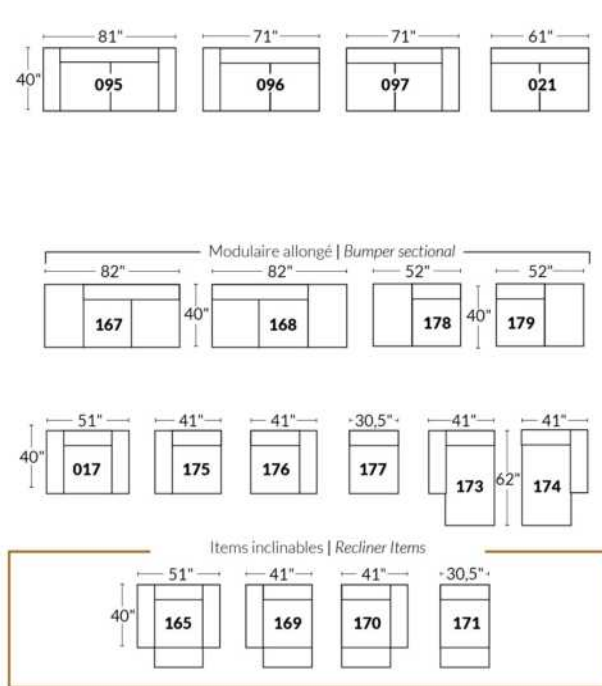
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



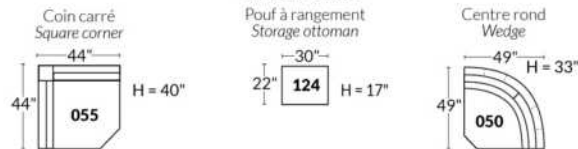
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



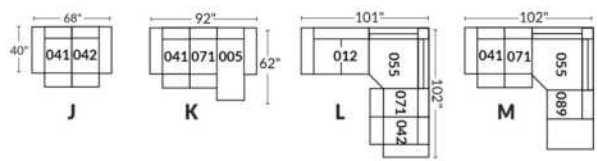
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



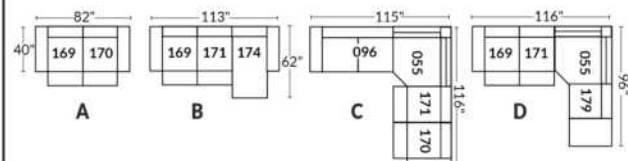
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

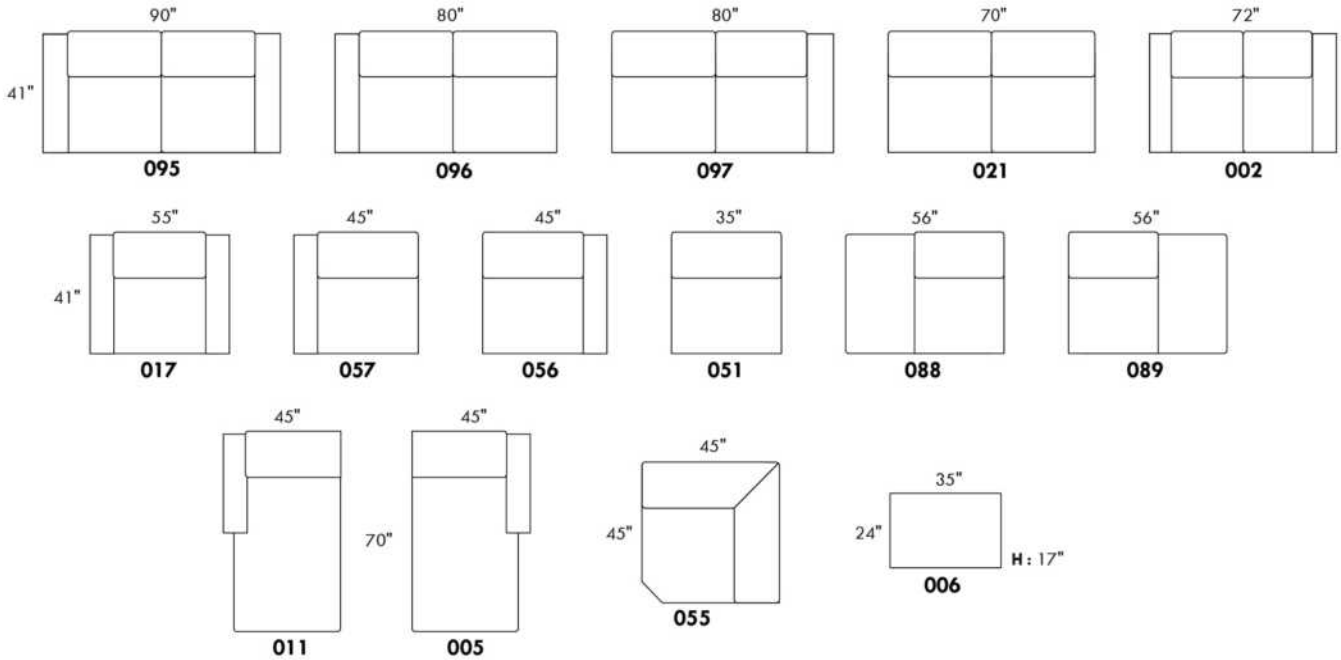
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	3960	4155	4345	4535	4725	4920	2655	2850	3040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3220	3410	3600	3795	3985	4175	2385	2545	2700
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1080	1140	1195	1250	1305	1365	790	810	835
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3220	3410	3600	3795	3985	4175	2385	2545	2700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	3120	3300	3480	3660	3840	4020	2320	2465	2610
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3420	3680	3940	4200	4455	4715	2635	2870	3105
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1860	2070	2285	2500	2715	2925	1700	1825	1950
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2015	2140	2265	2385	2510	2635	1735	1835	1935
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2500	2700	2905	3105	3310	3510	2015	2150	2285
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2500	2700	2905	3105	3310	3510	2015	2150	2285
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2420	2610	2805	2995	3185	3375	1915	2050	2185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2420	2610	2805	2995	3185	3375	1915	2050	2185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4660	4920	5175	5435	5695	5955	3195	3445	3690
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3995	4265	4535	4805	5075	5345	2915	3185	3455
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3995	4265	4535	4805	5075	5345	2915	3185	3455
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	8510	9105	9705	10295	10895	11490	6665	7170	7675
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	8430	9015	9605	10185	10770	11355	6565	7070	7575
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	9515	10230	10955	11675	12395	13110	7735	8255	8770
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	7215	7675	8135	8600	9060	9520	5300	5730	6155
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	6495	6965	7440	7910	8385	8855	4930	5335	5740
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	12650	13495	14340	15185	16025	16870	9670	10435	11195

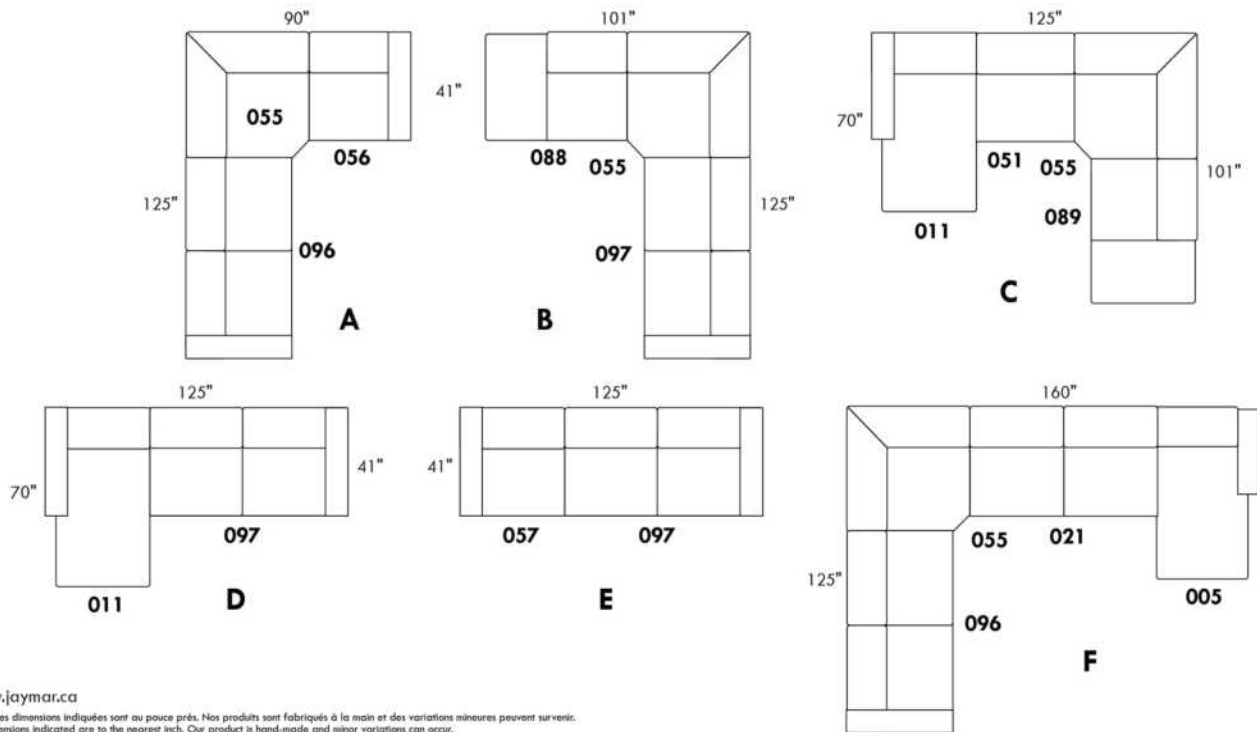
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

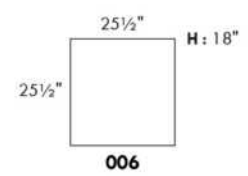
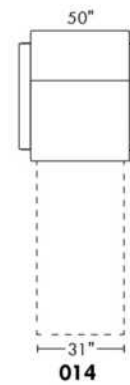
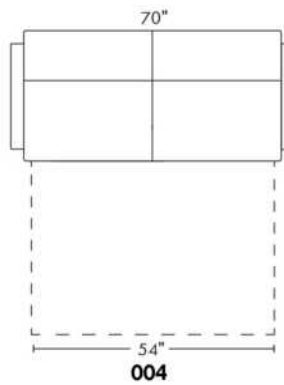
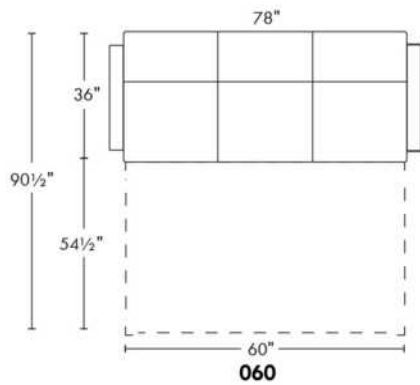
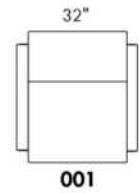
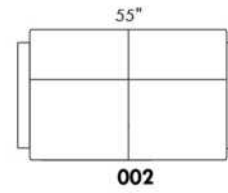
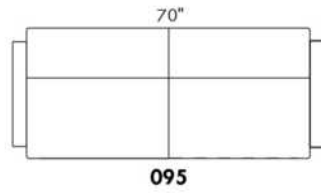
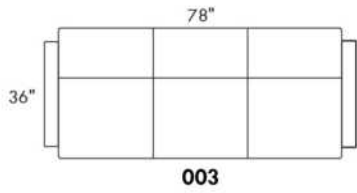
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2555	2725	2895	3060	3230	3400	1825	1880	1935
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3525	3760	3995	4230	4470	4705	2555	2700	2850
003 SOFA	78X36X35	4320	4560	4795	5030	5265	5505	3140	3320	3500
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	4875	5100	5325	5550	5775	6000	3645	3840	4030
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1305	1340	1375	1410	1440	1475	960	980	1005
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	3905	4095	4290	4480	4670	4860	3015	3150	3285
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	5130	5390	5650	5910	6165	6425	4005	4165	4320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	4075	4320	4570	4815	5065	5310	2880	3040	3195

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

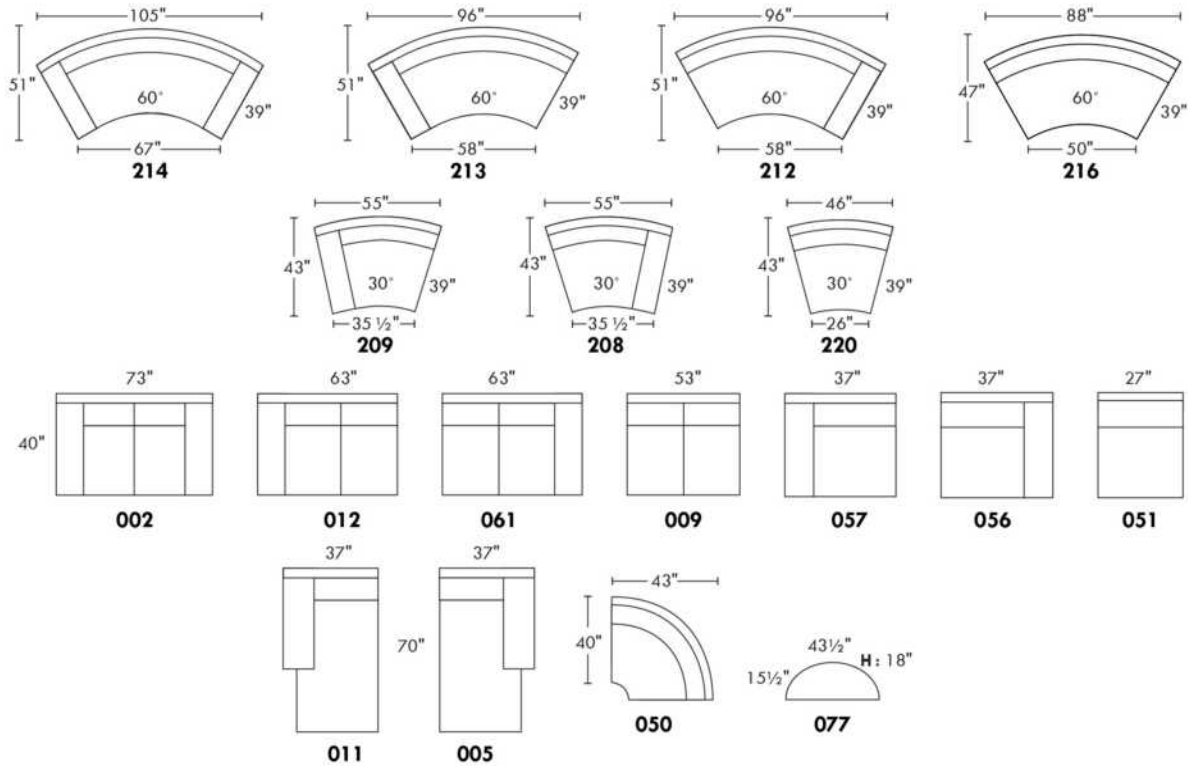
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	3770	4085	4400	4715	5030	5345	2465	2690	2915
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	3040	3345	3645	3950	4255	4560	2015	2195	2375
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	3030	3275	3525	3770	4020	4265	1995	2175	2355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	3040	3345	3645	3950	4255	4560	2015	2195	2375
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2220	2430	2645
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	3670	3930	4185	4445	4705	4965	2400	2590	2780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	1690	1790	1890	1995	2095	2195	1115	1170	1230
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	2610	1365	1430	1500
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	2610	1365	1430	1500
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2220	2430	2645
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	990	1105	1215	1330	1440	1555	675	720	765
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	2520	2725	2925	3130	3330	3535	1665	1780	1890
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	2520	2725	2925	3130	3330	3535	1665	1780	1890
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	4390	4785	5175	5570	5965	6360	2860	3130	3400
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	4390	4785	5175	5570	5965	6360	2860	3130	3400
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	4760	5235	5705	6180	6650	7125	3085	3330	3580
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	4065	4390	4715	5040	5370	5695	2655	2850	3040
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	2150	2330	2510	2690	2870	3050	1475	1620	1770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	12845	13960	15065	16180	17300	18415	8375	9110	9840
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	10930	11900	12860	13830	14800	15770	7195	7880	8570
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	8780	9570	10350	11140	11930	12720	5720	6260	6800
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	7190	7780	8360	8950	9530	10120	4805	5180	5550
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	12195	13170	14145	15120	16110	17085	7965	8550	9120
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	10280	11110	11940	12770	13610	14440	6785	7320	7850
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	6450	6990	7530	8070	8610	9150	4425	4860	5310

USA Price List

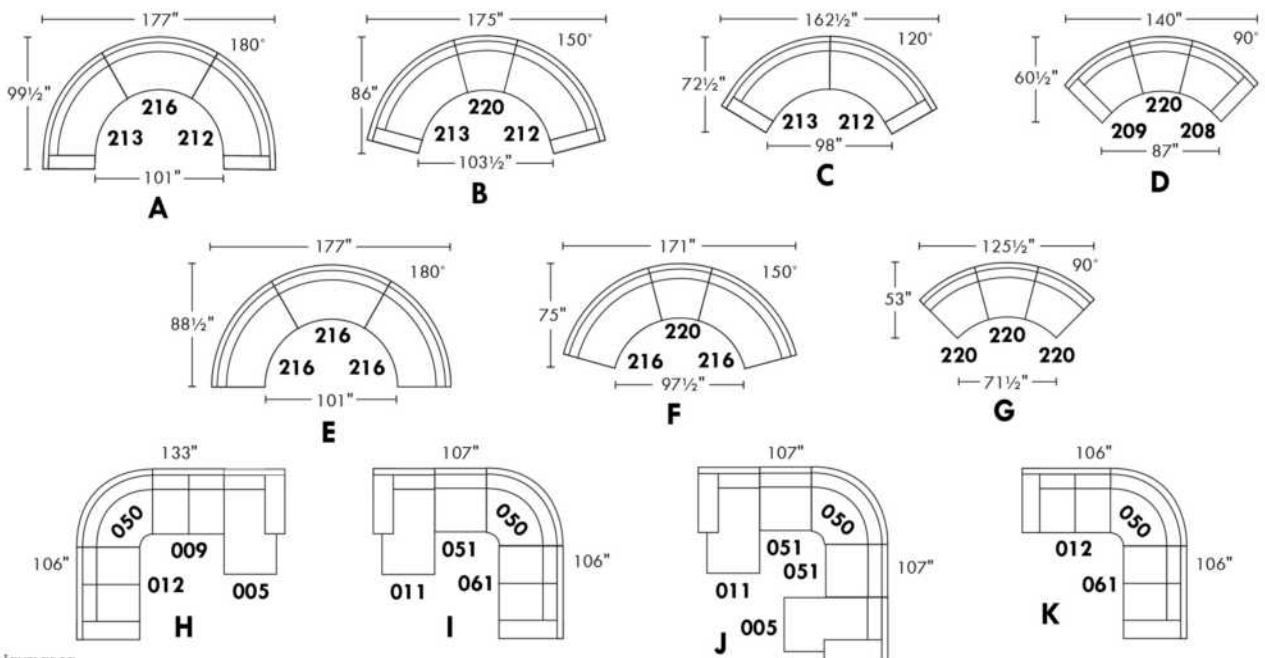
EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	13150	14210	15260	16320	17380	18440	8630	9390	10155
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	11810	12725	13625	14545	15455	16370	7750	8385	9030
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	13130	14200	15255	16335	17405	18475	8660	9320	9990
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	10490	11250	11995	12755	13505	14265	6840	7450	8070

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$285/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$135 per seat. *Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$80 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$305/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$610.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	2600	2805	3005	3210	3410	3615	1880	1950	2015
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	3770	4005	4245	4480	4715	4950	2555	2700	2850
003 SOFA	89X37X35	4660	4965	5265	5570	5875	6180	3285	3490	3690
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	3075	3265	3455	3645	3840	4030	2175	2320	2465
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	1160	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	990	1015	1035
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2915	3105	3300	3490	3680	3870	2140	2265	2385
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	3075	3265	3455	3645	3840	4030	2175	2320	2465
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	3310	3525	3735	3950	4165	4380	2295	2475	2655
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	3525	3780	4040	4300	4560	4815	2535	2645	2760
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	3525	3780	4040	4300	4560	4815	2535	2645	2760
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	5190	2805	3005	3210
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	2970	3120	3265	3410	3555	3705	2465	2565	2670
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	2970	3120	3265	3410	3555	3705	2465	2565	2670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	3400	3555	3715	3870	4030	4185	2635	2780	2925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	3375	3590	3805	4020	4230	4445	2365	2520	2680
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3165	3400	3635	3870	4110	4345	2265	2445	2625
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2745	2915	3085	3255	3420	3590	2130	2205	2285
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1800	1880	1960	2040	2115	2195	1475	1530	1590
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	4210	4535	4860	5190	5515	5840	3030	3220	3410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	4210	4535	4860	5190	5515	5840	3030	3220	3410
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	2625	2805	2985	3165	3345	3525	1995	2140	2285
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	2195	2400	2600	2805	3005	3210	1655	1755	1860

FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$285/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$135 per seat. *Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$80 per arm.

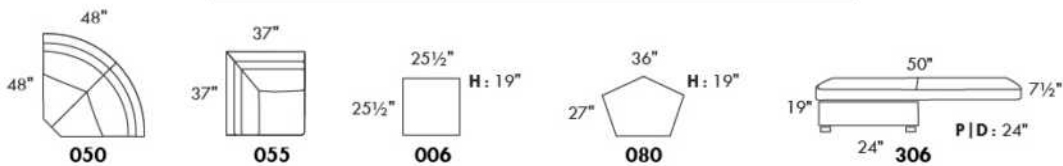
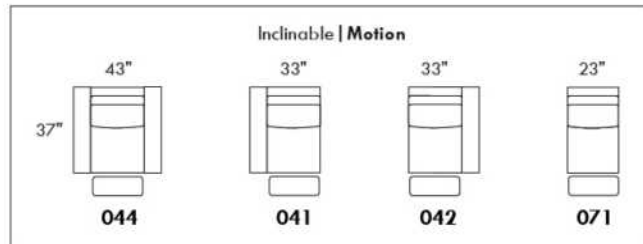
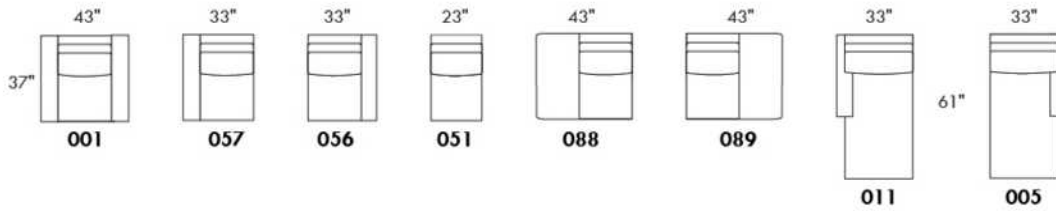
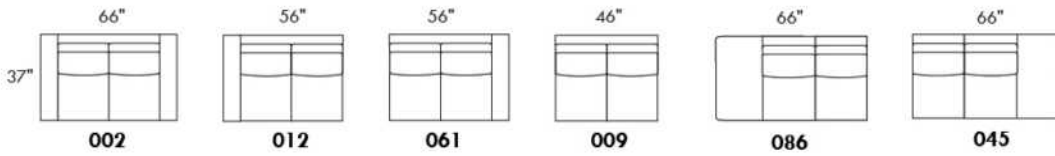
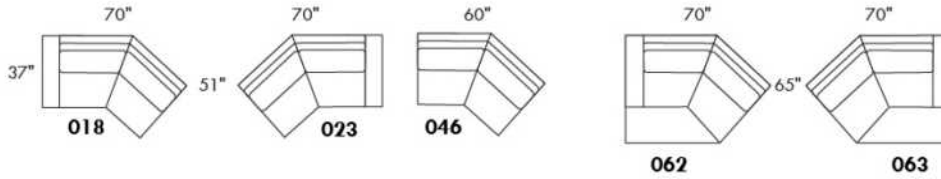
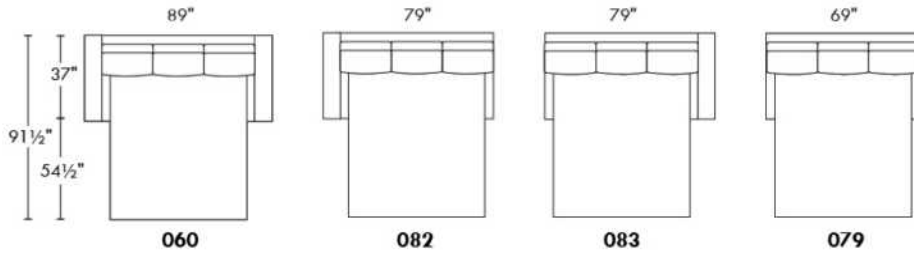
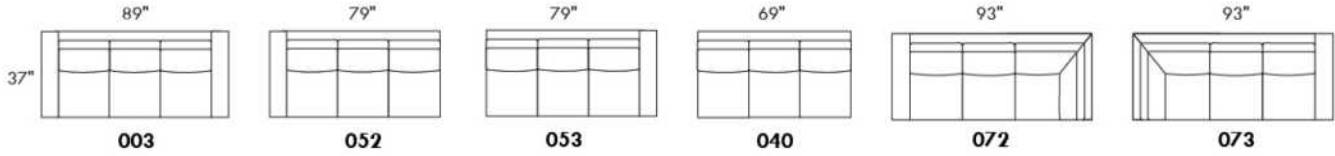
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$305/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$610.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	2195	2400	2600	2805	3005	3210	1655	1755	1860
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	5390	5660	5930	6200	6470	6740	4020	4210	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	3310	3525	3735	3950	4165	4380	2295	2475	2655
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	3165	3345	3525	3705	3885	4065	2240	2385	2535
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	3165	3345	3525	3705	3885	4065	2240	2385	2535
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	2545	2655	2770	2880	2995	3105	2230	2285	2340
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	4995	5300	5605	5910	6210	6515	3535	3725	3915
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	4995	5300	5605	5910	6210	6515	3535	3725	3915
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	4560	4860	5165	5470	5775	6075	3555	3760	3960
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	1395	1465	1530	1600	1665	1735	1150	1160	1170
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	4920	5190	5460	5730	6000	6270	3805	3985	4165
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	4920	5190	5460	5730	6000	6270	3805	3985	4165
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	3375	3590	3805	4020	4230	4445	2365	2520	2680
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	2230	2430	2635	2835	3040	3240	1700	1845	1995
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	2230	2430	2635	2835	3040	3240	1700	1845	1995
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	1430	1510	1590	1665	1745	1825	1150	1205	1260

FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

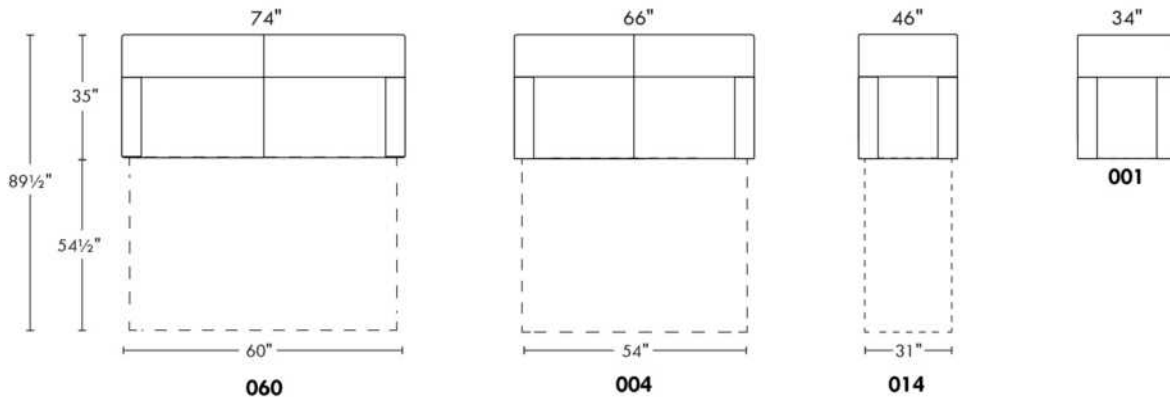
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	2085	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1555	1655	1755
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	3825	4030	4230	4435	4635	4840	2880	3015	3150
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	2880	3085	3285	3490	3690	3895	2175	2320	2465
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	4075	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	3105	3240	3375

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



GLAMOUR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1060	1105	1150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							2185	2295	2410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2850	3015	3185
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							2520	2635	2745
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1465	1520	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							3210	3390	3570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1275	1350	1430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1845	1915	1980
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610

GLAMOUR

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1555	1620	1690
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1880	1950	2015
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							980	1015	1050
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							170	170	170
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							135	135	135
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							170	170	170
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							6765	7140	7510
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							9015	9505	9980
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							8825	9335	9835
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							10070	10585	11085

GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

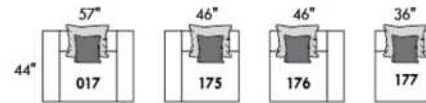
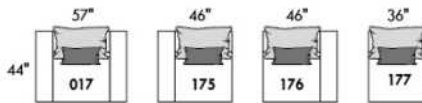
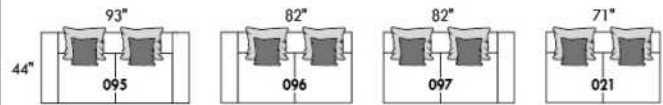
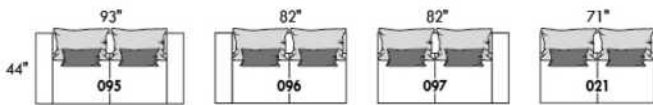
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



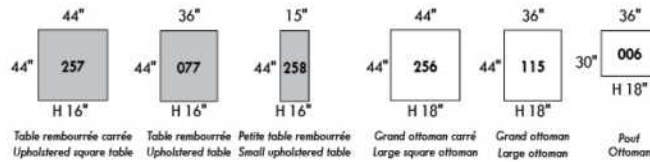
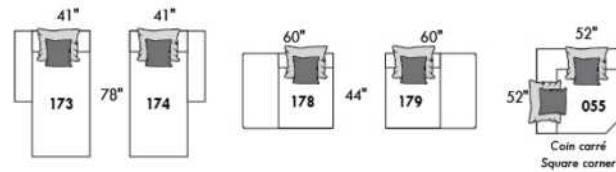
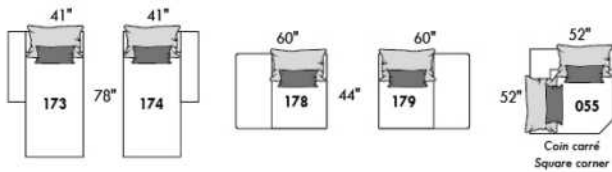
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

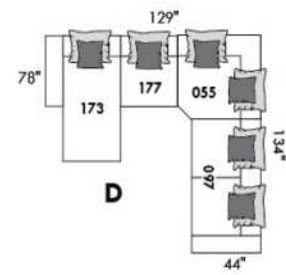
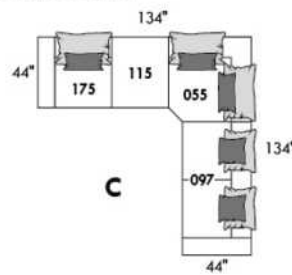
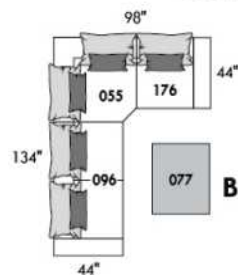
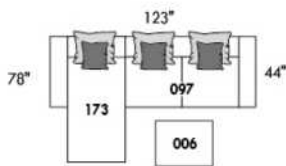
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

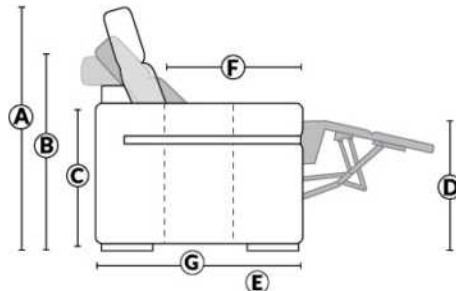
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

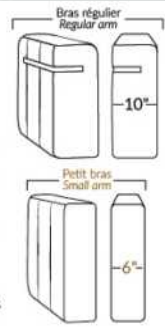
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

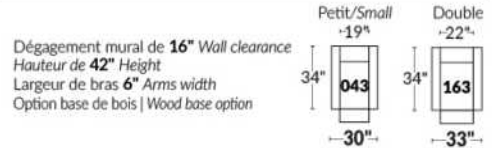
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

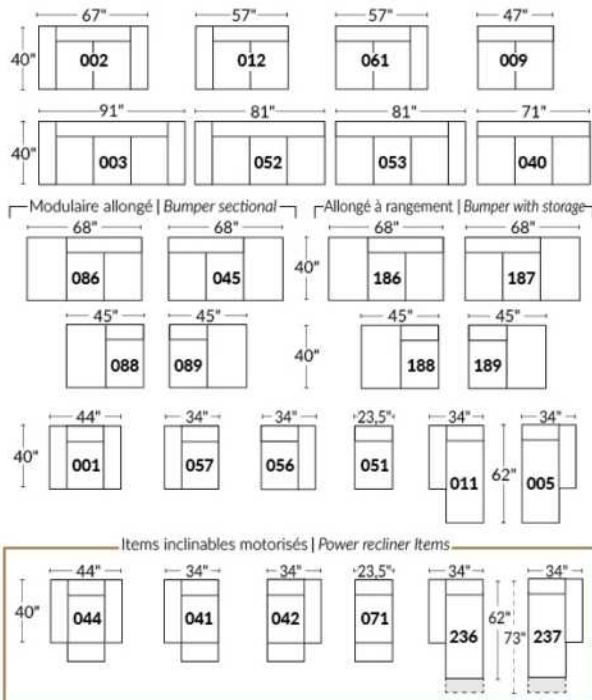
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



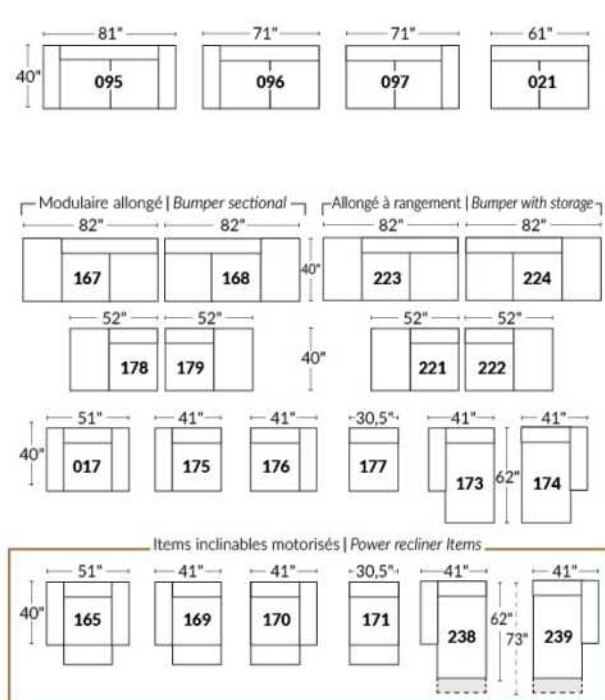
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



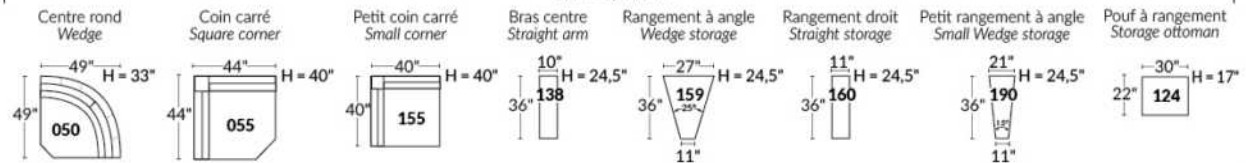
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



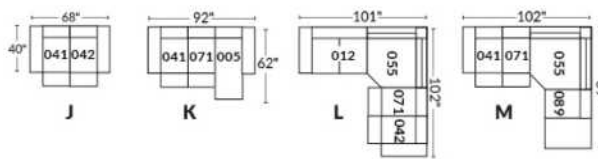
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



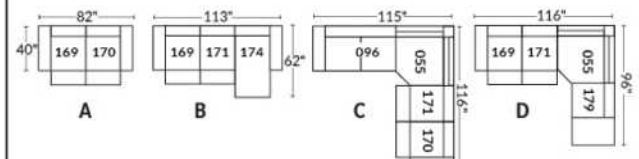
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

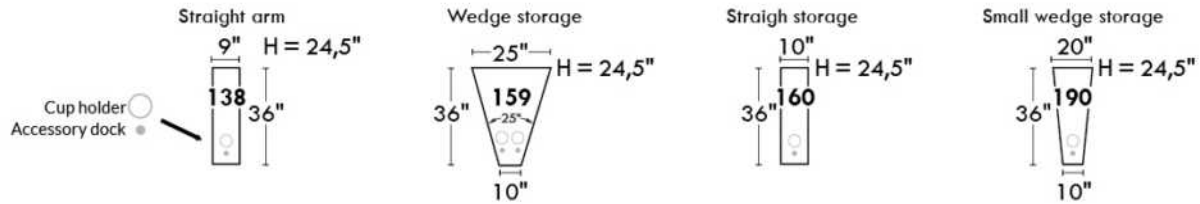
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

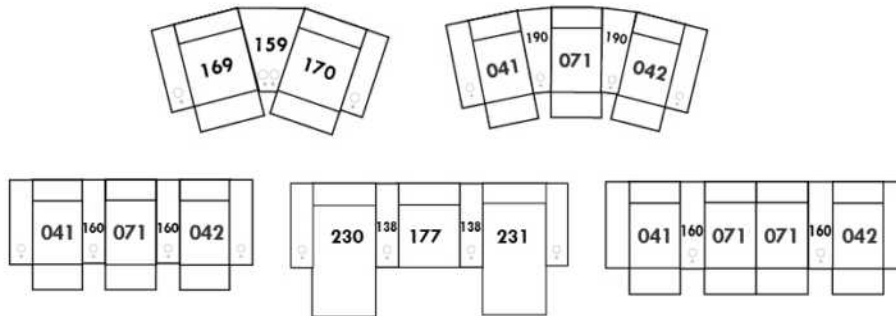
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$80/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

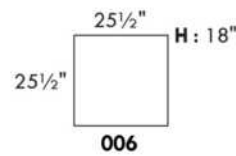
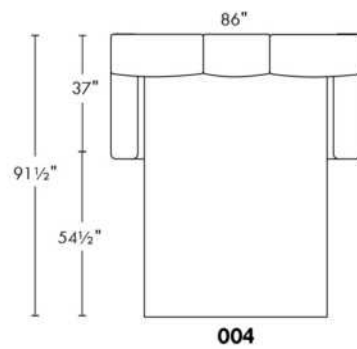
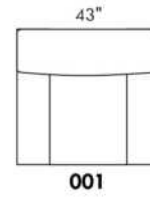
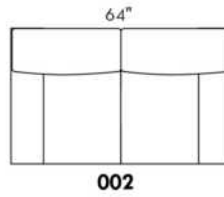
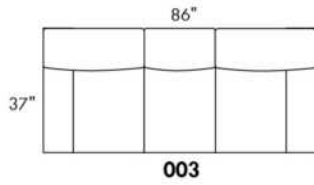
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1575	1710	1845
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	3140	3400	3660	3915	4175	4435	2140	2320	2500
003 SOFA	86X37X36	3815	4185	4560	4930	5300	5670	2680	2880	3085
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	4140	4525	4905	5290	5670	6055	3030	3230	3435
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935

HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2240	2445	2645	2850	3050	3255	1575	1725	1870
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	3165	3420	3680	3940	4200	4455	2185	2365	2545
003 SOFA	81X37X35	3975	4230	4490	4750	5010	5265	2780	2960	3140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2590	2805	3015	3230	3445	3660	1925	2070	2220
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2410	2680	2950	3220	3490	3760	1790	1970	2150
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2590	2805	3015	3230	3445	3660	1925	2070	2220
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2780	3075	3365	3660	3950	4245	2005	2140	2275
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2995	3255	3510	3770	4030	4290	2130	2320	2510
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2995	3255	3510	3770	4030	4290	2130	2320	2510
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3220	3590	3960	4335	4705	5075	2400	2555	2715
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2715	3015	3320	3625	3930	4230	1970	2115	2265
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2320	2535	2745	2960	3175	3390	1755	1905	2050
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1510	1710	1915	2115	2320	2520	1230	1410	1590
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3545	3850	4155	4455	4760	5065	2590	2815	3040
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3545	3850	4155	4455	4760	5065	2590	2815	3040
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2250	2475	2700	2925	3150	3375	1690	1800	1915
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1860	2070	2285	2500	2715	2925	1395	1530	1665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1860	2070	2285	2500	2715	2925	1395	1530	1665
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4535	4850	5165	5480	5795	6110	3410	3625	3840
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2780	3075	3365	3660	3950	4245	2005	2140	2275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	4210	4545	4885	5220	5560	5895	2995	3175	3355
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	4210	4545	4885	5220	5560	5895	2995	3175	3355
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1160	1215	1275	1330	1385	1440	990	1050	1105
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4140	4470	4795	5120	5445	5775	3210	3410	3615
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4140	4470	4795	5120	5445	5775	3210	3410	3615

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

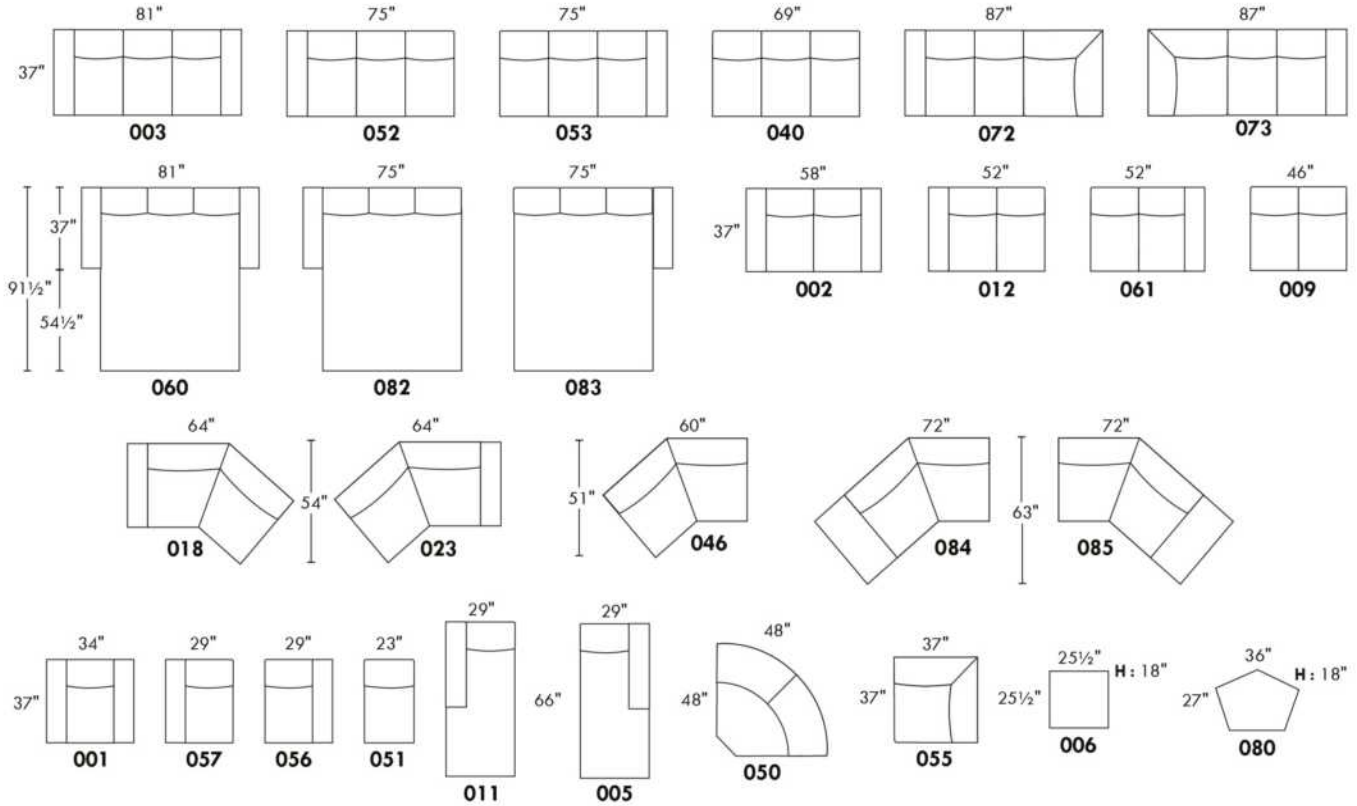
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

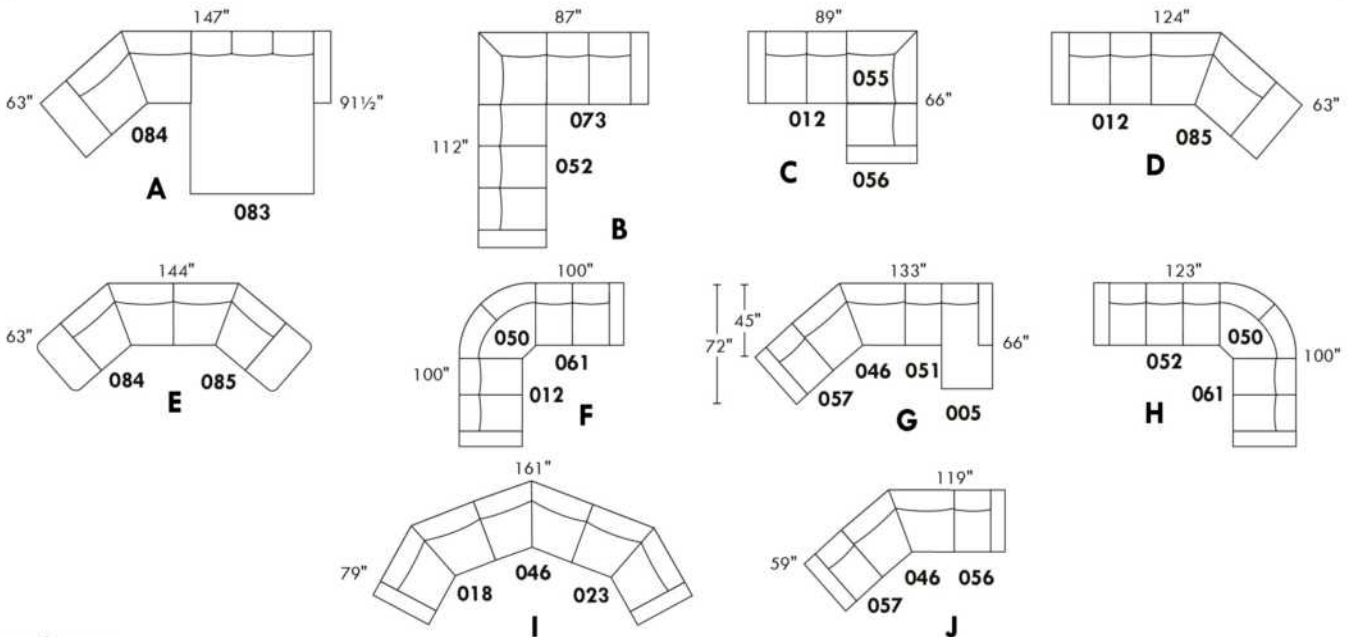
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	3040	3345	3645	3950	4255	4560	2220	2400	2580
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	3040	3345	3645	3950	4255	4560	2220	2400	2580
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	7180	7815	8440	9070	9700	10335	5430	5810	6195
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	7755	8395	9040	9675	10320	10960	5585	5990	6395
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	6890	7620	8350	9085	9815	10545	5090	5470	5855
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	5820	6420	7010	7610	8205	8805	4225	4540	4855
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	6080	6690	7290	7900	8510	9120	4440	4800	5160
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	7880	8685	9475	10280	11075	11880	5765	6185	6600
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	8675	9600	10535	11470	12410	13335	6520	7125	7740
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	8645	9460	10265	11075	11885	12700	6350	6860	7365
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	8705	9525	10340	11165	11990	12810	6230	6755	7285
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	6435	7155	7890	8625	9360	10080	4760	5175	5595

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$340 Sofa: \$285 Loveseat: \$225 Chair: \$170 Ottoman: \$115.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1575	1725	1870
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	3140	3400	3660	3915	4175	4435	2140	2330	2520
003 SOFA	89X37X35	3815	4185	4560	4930	5300	5670	2680	2895	3105
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	4140	4525	4905	5290	5670	6055	3030	3240	3455
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	2500	2715	2925	3140	3355	3570	1745	1870	1995
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2320	2580	2835	3095	3355	3615	1815	2025	2240
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	2500	2715	2925	3140	3355	3570	1745	1870	1995
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	3950	2005	2140	2275
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	2455	2680	2905	3130	3355	3580	1755	1905	2050
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	2835	3130	3420	3715	4005	4300	1890	2085	2275
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	2835	3130	3420	3715	4005	4300	1890	2085	2275
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3030	3375	3725	4075	4425	4770	2355	2565	2780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	3950	1880	2070	2265
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	2510	2805	3095	3390	3680	3975	1800	2015	2230
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	3705	4065	4425	4785	5145	5505	2870	3105	3345
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2060	2285	2510	2735	2960	3185	1500	1635	1770
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1465	1655	1845	2040	2230	2420	1365	1485	1610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2520	2760	2995
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2520	2760	2995
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	2060	2285	2510	2735	2960	3185	1500	1635	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1780	2025	2275	2520	2770	3015	1440	1565	1690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1780	2025	2275	2520	2770	3015	1440	1565	1690
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	3705	4065	4425	4785	5145	5505	2870	3105	3345
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	4425	4785	5145	5505	5865	6225	3265	3510	3760

USA Price List

HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$340 Sofa: \$285 Loveseat: \$225 Chair: \$170 Ottoman: \$115.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

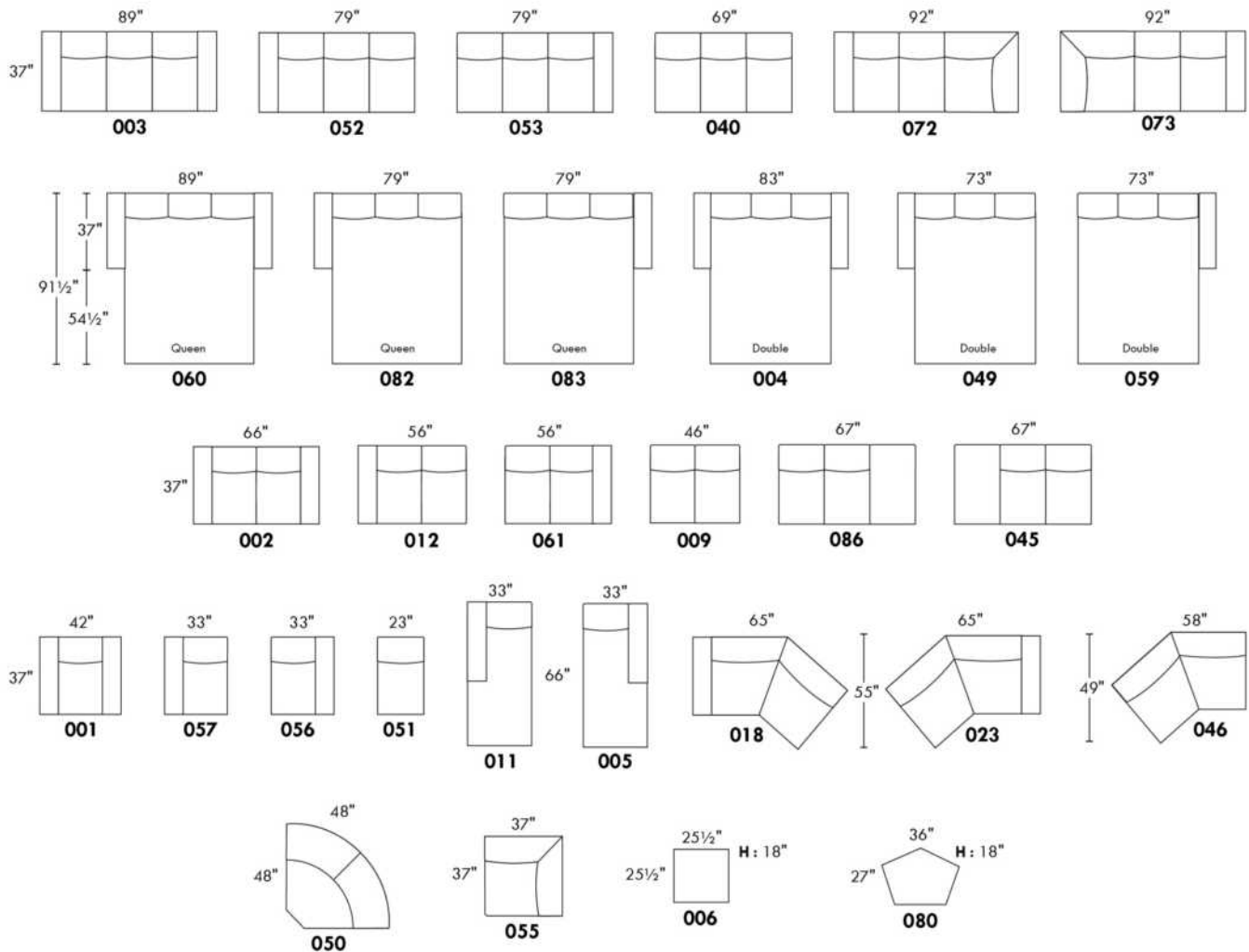
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	3950	2005	2140	2275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	2745	2950	3150
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	2745	2950	3150
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1160	1215	1275	1330	1385	1440	990	1050	1105
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	3130	3355	3580
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	3885	4255	4625	4995	5370	5740	3130	3355	3580
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	3950	1880	2070	2265
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	8660	9605	10545	11490	12440	13385	6500	7095	7695
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	8600	9455	10310	11165	12020	12875	6635	7130	7625
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	8045	8890	9735	10580	11420	12265	5900	6465	7030
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	7370	8115	8860	9605	10340	11085	5260	5775	6300
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	7370	8115	8860	9605	10340	11085	5510	5915	6320
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	7215	7945	8675	9405	10140	10870	5265	5710	6145
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	8045	8890	9735	10580	11420	12265	6025	6535	7040
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	7170	8000	8835	9665	10500	11330	5460	5960	6455

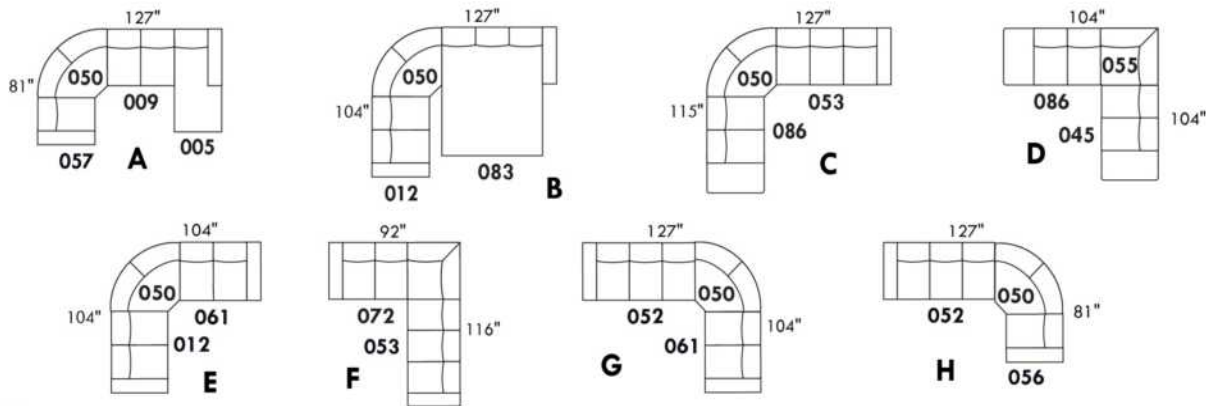
HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	3330	3510	3690	3870	4050	4230	2635	2735	2835
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	4770	4995	5220	5445	5670	5895	3795	3930	4065
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	5740	6010	6280	6550	6820	7090	4500	4705	4905
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2355	2490	2625
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	3400	3525	3645	3770	3895	4020	2610	2770	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2355	2490	2625
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	4050	4220	4390	4560	4725	4895	3150	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	3525	3725	3930	4130	4335	4535	2790	2915	3040
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	3860	4030	4200	4365	4535	4705	2985	3140	3300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	4355	4560	4760	4965	5165	5370	3375	3555	3735
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	3365	3500	3635	3770	3905	4040	2825	2905	2985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	3365	3500	3635	3770	3905	4040	2825	2905	2985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	4110	4300	4490	4680	4875	5065	3445	3545	3645
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	4065	4265	4470	4670	4875	5075	3435	3535	3635
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	3950	4140	4335	4525	4715	4905	3060	3210	3355
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1960	2085	2205	2330	2455	2580	1520	1600	1680
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	5020	5265	5515	5760	6010	6255	3930	4095	4265
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	5020	5265	5515	5760	6010	6255	3930	4095	4265
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	3500	3705	3905	4110	4310	4515	2735	2860	2985
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	2600	2745	2895	3040	3185	3330	2025	2150	2275



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	2600	2745	2895	3040	3185	3330	2025	2150	2275
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	4050	4220	4390	4560	4725	4895	3150	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	2645	2770	2895	3015	3140	3265	2295	2400	2500
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	3950	4140	4335	4525	4715	4905	3060	3210	3355
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	2535	2680	2825	2970	3120	3265	1925	2005	2085
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	2535	2680	2825	2970	3120	3265	1925	2005	2085
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	5220	5490	5760	6030	6300	6570	4120	4265	4410
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	4525	4740	4950	5165	5380	5595	3510	3645	3780
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	4525	4740	4950	5165	5380	5595	3510	3645	3780
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	1140	1185	1230	1275	1320	1365	980	1005	1025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4210	4435	4660	4885	5110	5335	3445	3545	3645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3555	3670	3780
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	4425	4670	4920	5165	5415	5660	3435	3590	3750
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	4425	4670	4920	5165	5415	5660	3435	3590	3750
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	3545	3715	3885	4050	4220	4390	2950	3050	3150
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	3545	3715	3885	4050	4220	4390	2950	3050	3150
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2905	3005	3105	3210	3310	3410	2400	2535	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2555	2700	2850
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2555	2700	2850
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	2805	2950	3095	3240	3390	3535	2175	2285	2400



JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	2805	2950	3095	3240	3390	3535	2175	2285	2400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2140	2250	2365	2475	2590	2700	1635	1755	1880
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	2735	2905	3075	3240	3410	3580	2140	2240	2340
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	2735	2905	3075	3240	3410	3580	2140	2240	2340
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	7090	7430	7770	8100	8440	8780	5900	6100	6300
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	9760	10200	10635	11075	11515	11955	7905	8285	8670
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	14475	15165	15845	16535	17220	17910	11595	12090	12585
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	12685	13330	13970	14610	15250	15895	10225	10685	11145
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	6730	7000	7270	7540	7810	8080	5650	5810	5970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	9015	9420	9830	10230	10635	11040	7475	7795	8110
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	13560	14195	14825	15455	16080	16715	11005	11440	11870
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	12045	12655	13260	13865	14475	15085	9780	10170	10555



JAMES

LINEA 30 Collection

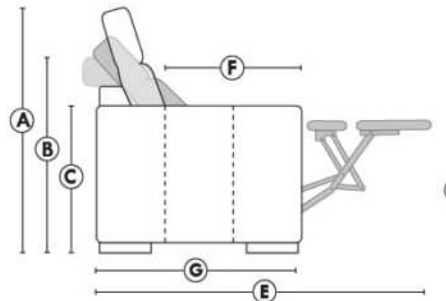


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

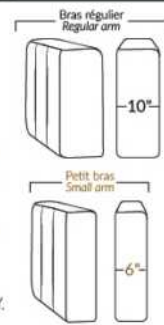
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

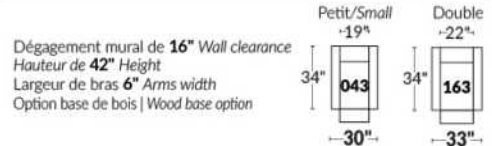
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

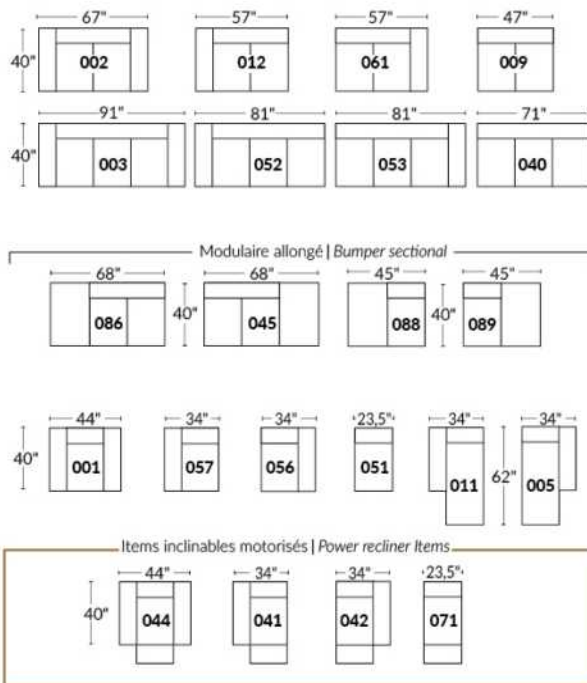
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



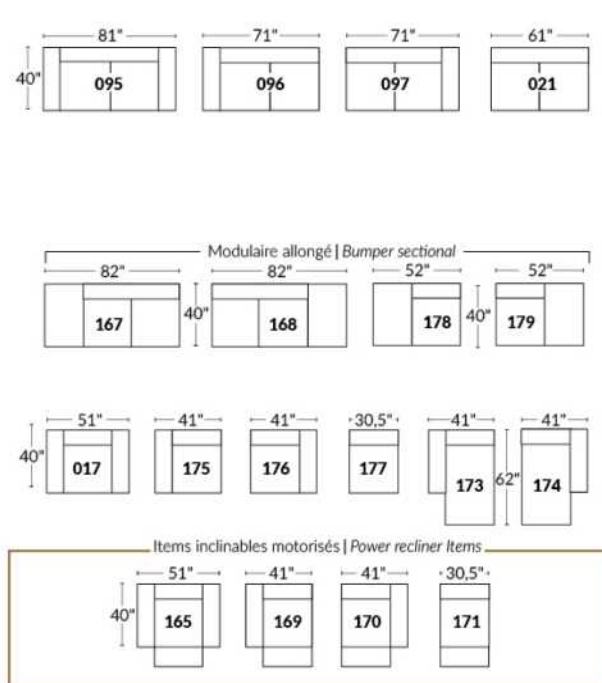
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



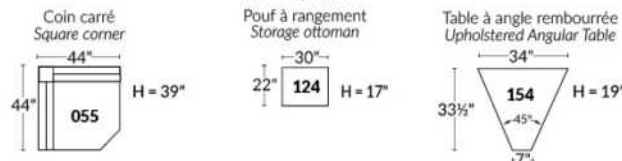
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



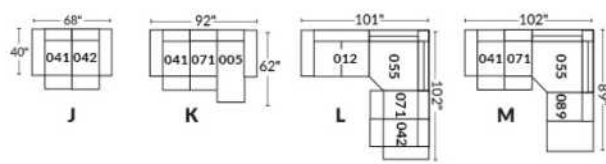
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



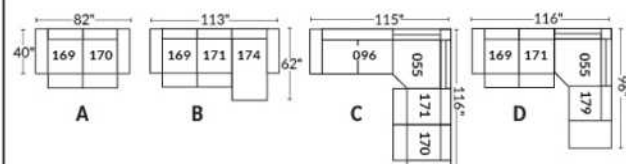
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

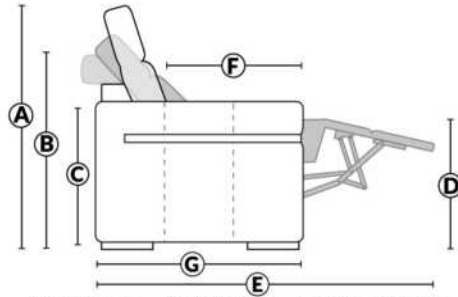
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

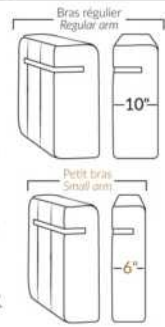
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

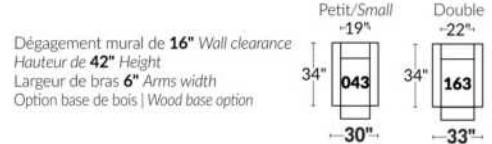
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

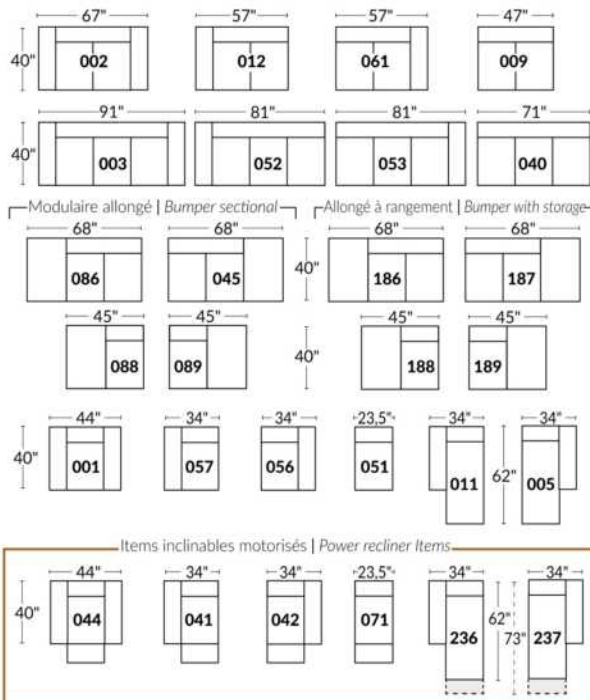
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



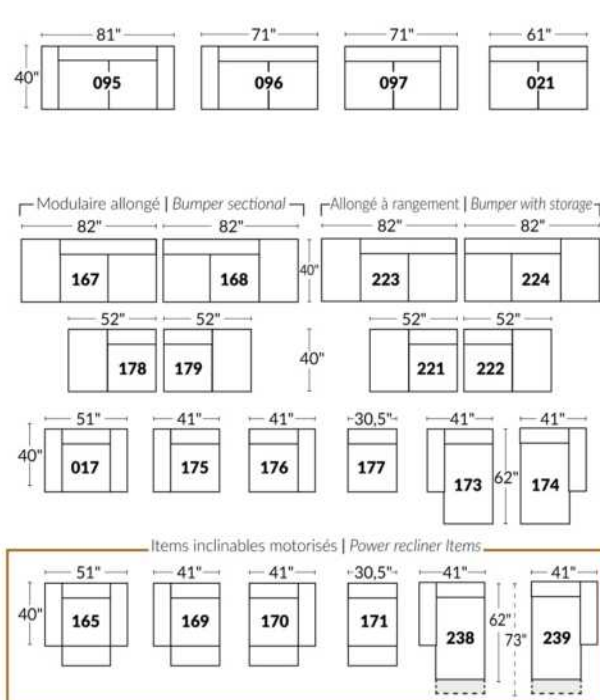
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



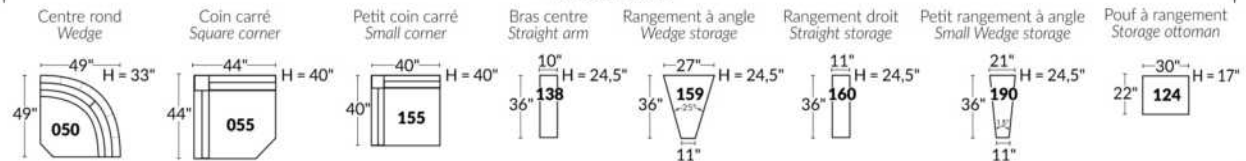
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



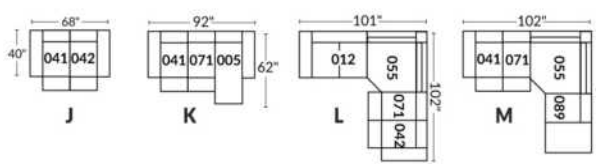
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



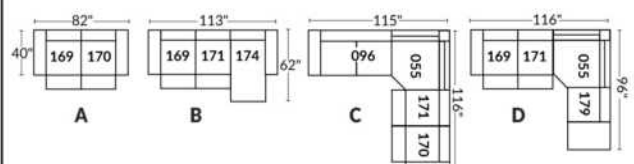
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



L'OFFICIEL

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1060	1105	1150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							2185	2295	2410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2850	3015	3185
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							2520	2635	2745
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1465	1520	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							3210	3390	3570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							3015	3220	3420
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1275	1350	1430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							2690	2815	2940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							2015	2130	2240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1845	1915	1980
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							2410	2510	2610

L'OFFICIEL

FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1555	1620	1690
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1880	1950	2015
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							980	1015	1050
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							170	170	170
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							135	135	135
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							170	170	170
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							6765	7140	7510
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							9015	9505	9980
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							8825	9335	9835
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							10070	10585	11085

FASHION COLLECTION

FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

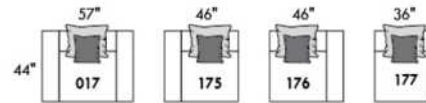
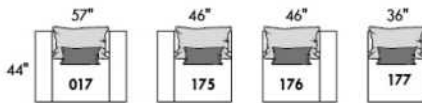
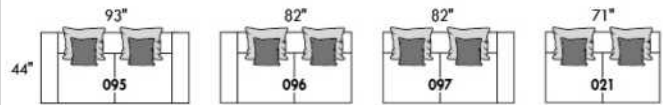
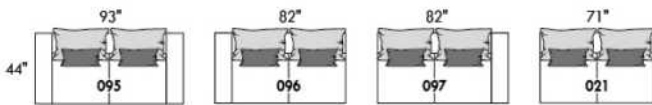
831 34 x 7 x 19
 832 24 x 6 x 10



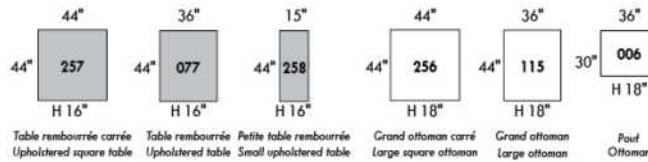
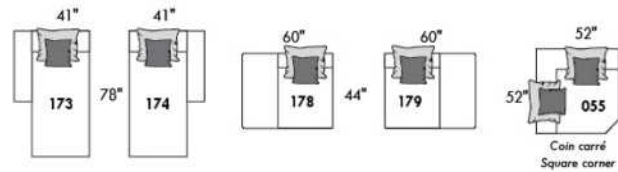
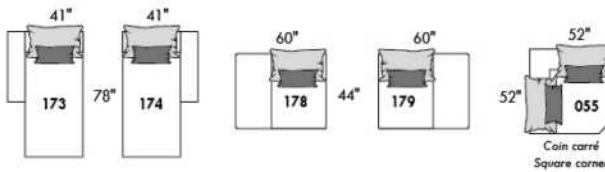
FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

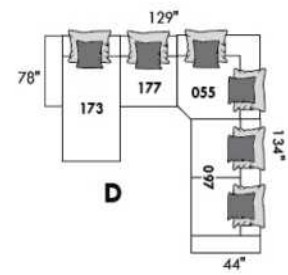
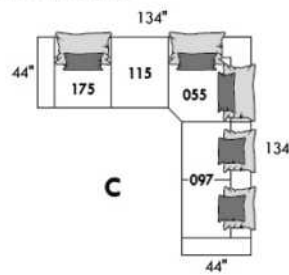
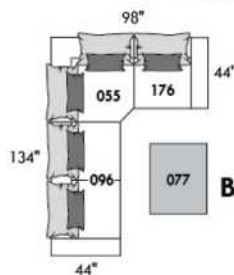
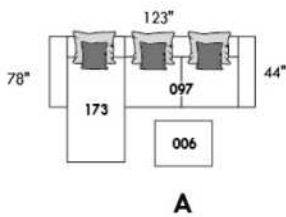
833 26 x 7 x 19
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!
 Mix & Match!



Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

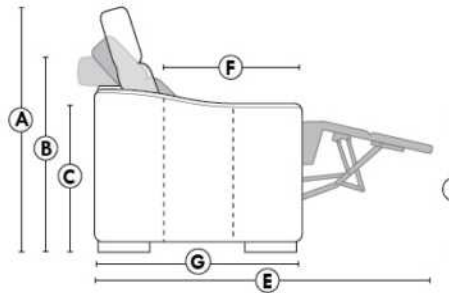
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

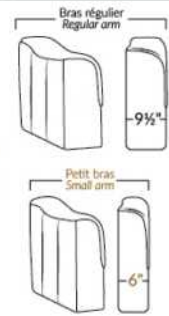
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

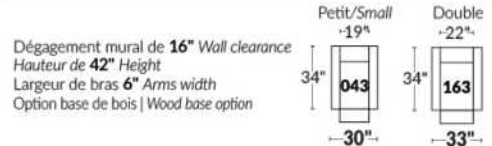
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

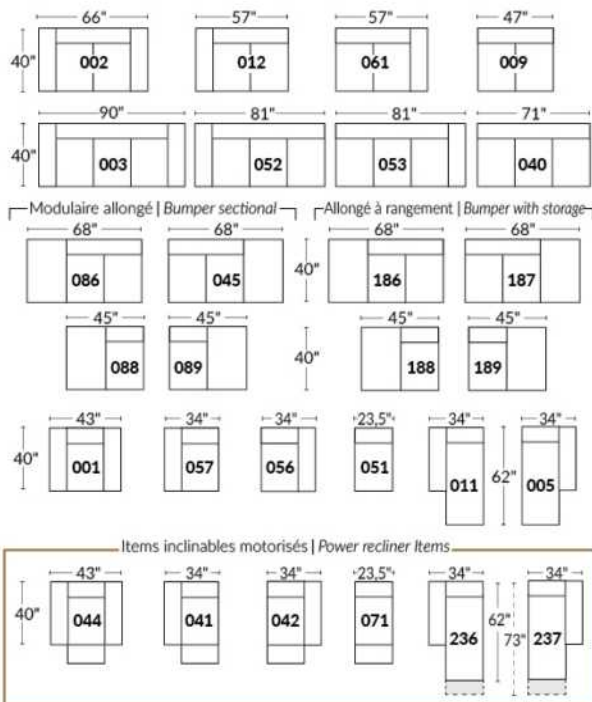
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



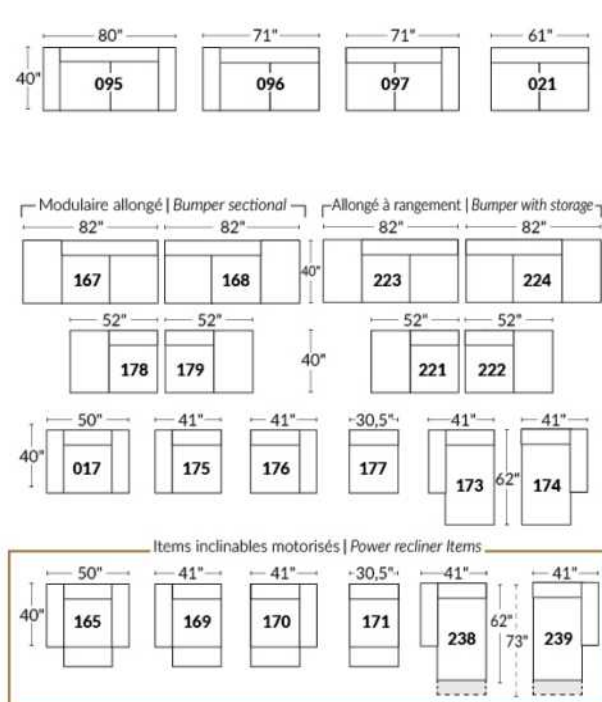
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



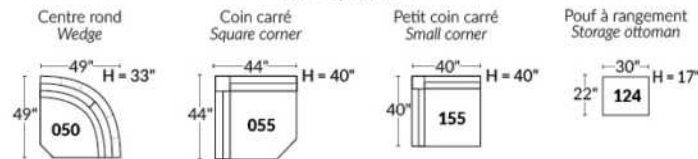
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



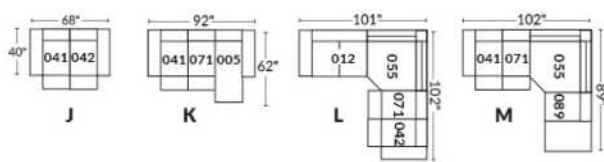
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



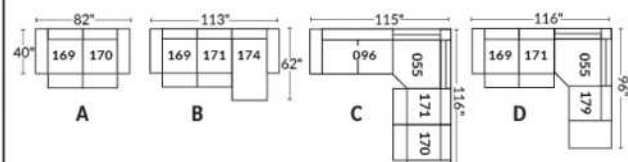
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

LIMBO

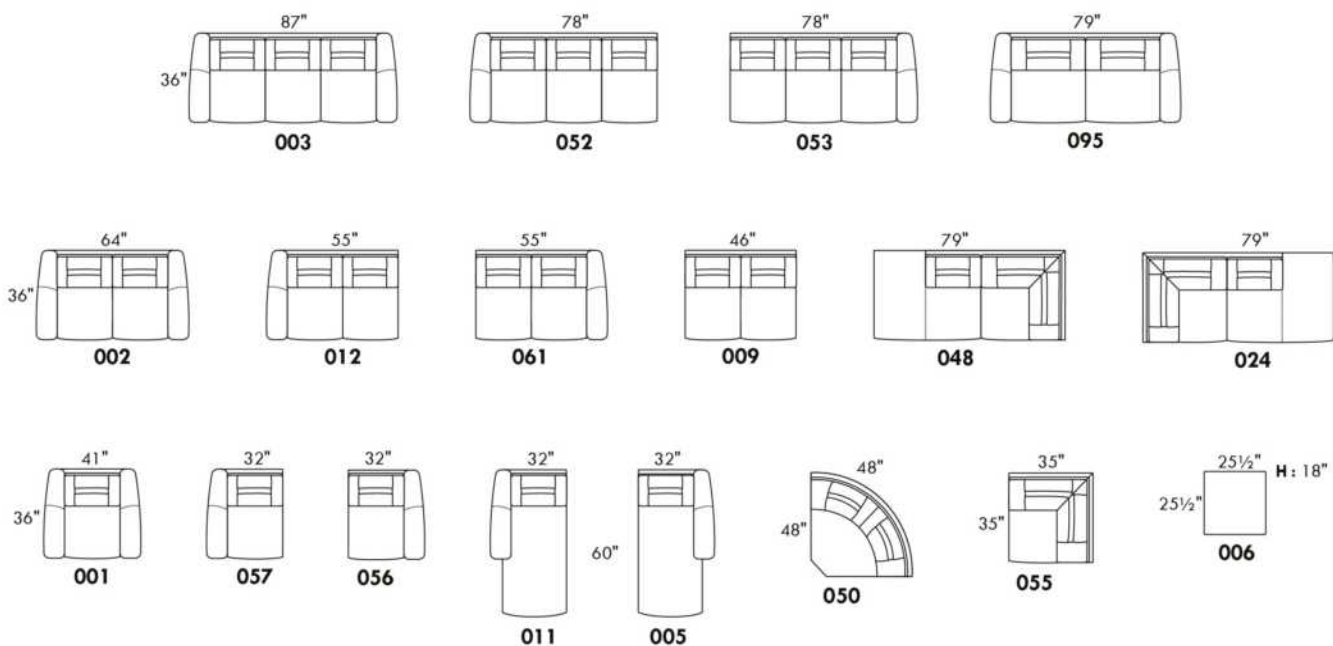
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2150	2355	2555	2760	2960	3165	1590	1710	1835
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2870	3140	3410	3680	3950	4220	2085	2250	2420
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3345	3690	4040	4390	4740	5085	2510	2735	2960
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2500	2770	3040	3310	3580	3850	1735	1880	2025
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	945	1080	1215	1350	1485	1620	825	845	870
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2400	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	1770	1960	2150
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2500	2770	3040	3310	3580	3850	1735	1880	2025
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2520	2815	3105	3400	3690	3985	1925	2095	2265
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2655	2895	3130	3365	3600	3840	2025	2160	2295
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2655	2895	3130	3365	3600	3840	2025	2160	2295
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2130	2365	2600	2835	3075	3310	1735	1835	1935
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3030	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	2355	2545	2735
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3030	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	2355	2545	2735
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2060	2295	2535	2770	3005	3240	1590	1725	1860
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1935	2015	2095	2175	2250	2330	1455	1565	1680
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1935	2015	2095	2175	2250	2330	1455	1565	1680
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2520	2815	3105	3400	3690	3985	1925	2095	2265
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2410	2580	2745
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5530	6135	6745	7350	7960	8565	4090	4425	4760
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5685	6260	6835	7405	7980	8555	4380	4705	5030
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7170	7995	8810	9635	10455	11280	5585	6025	6465
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	7555	8320	9085	9850	10615	11380	5530	6000	6470
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4590	4910	5225	5540	5850	6170	3480	3725	3975
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6440	7125	7810	8500	9185	9870	4925	5290	5665

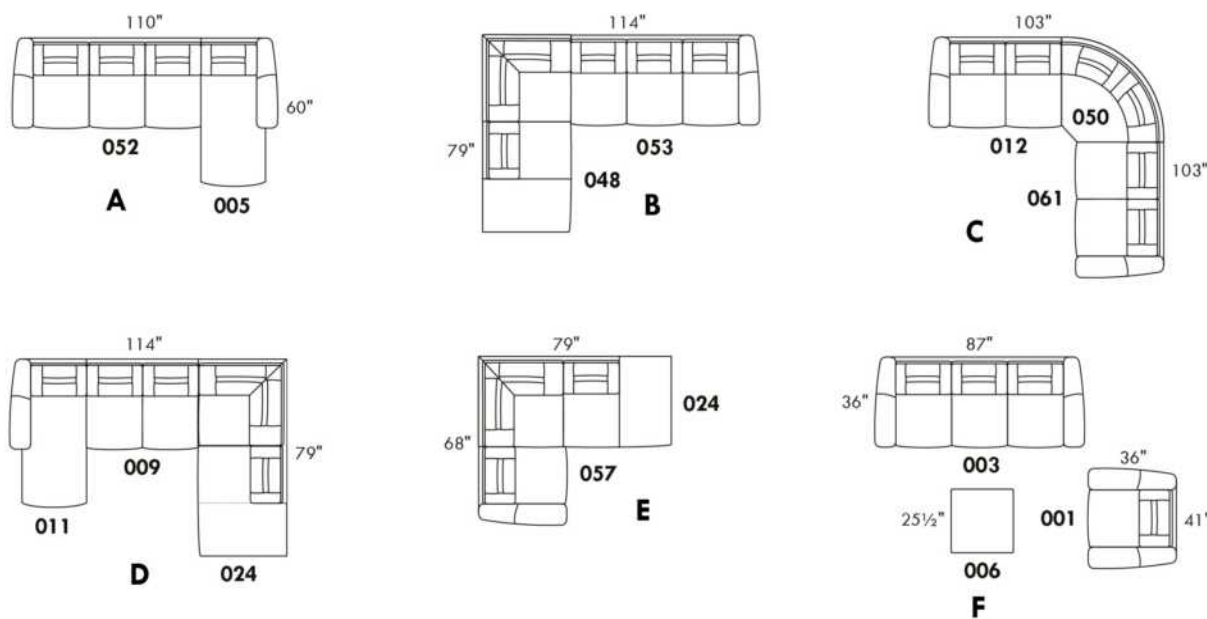
LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305 ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

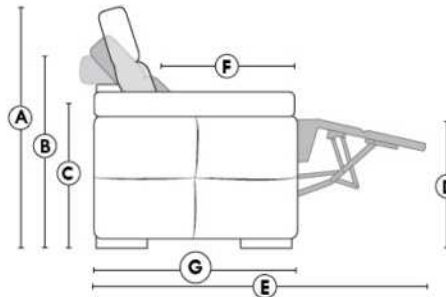
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

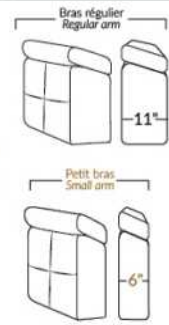
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

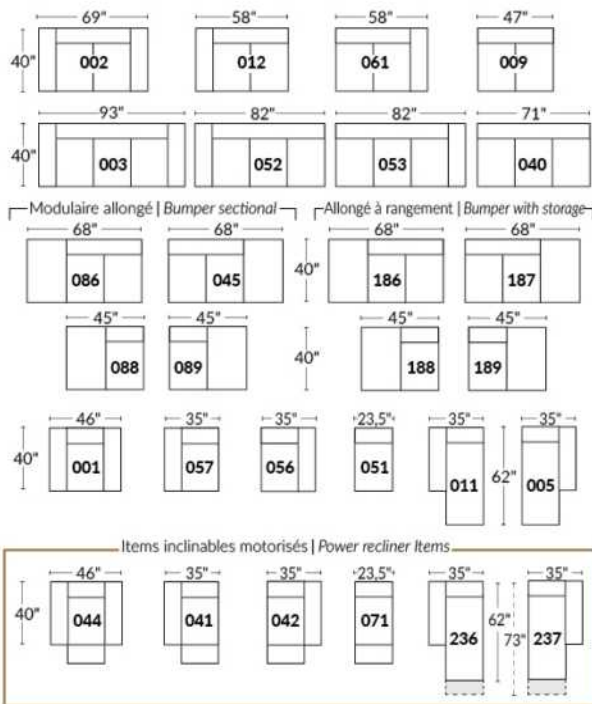
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



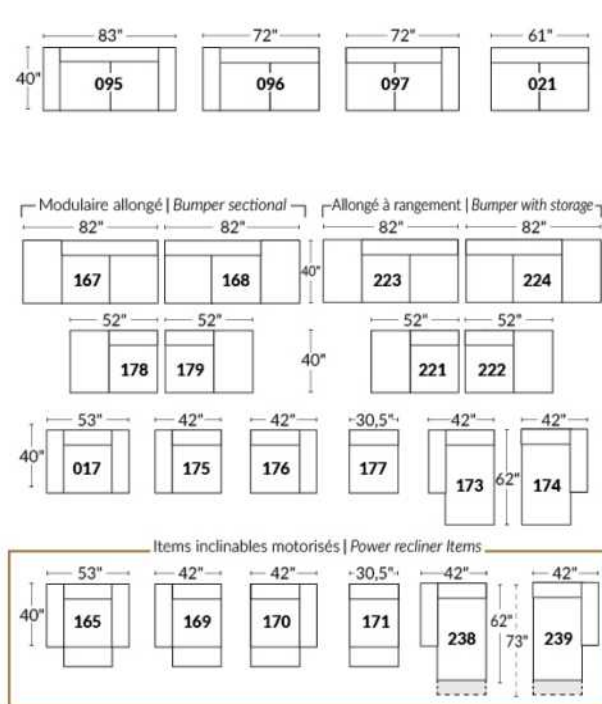
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



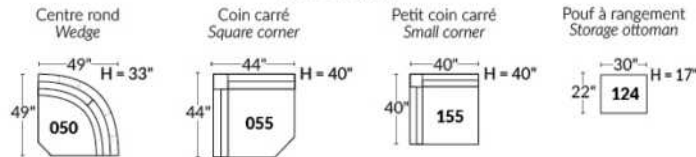
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



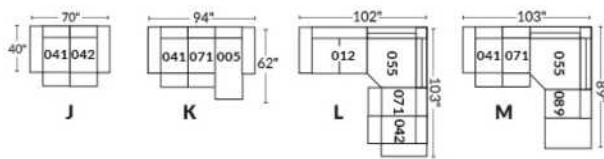
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



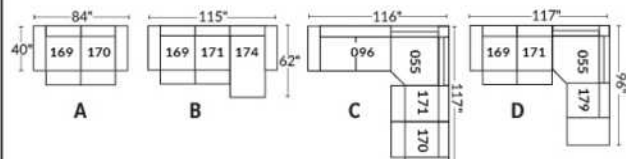
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

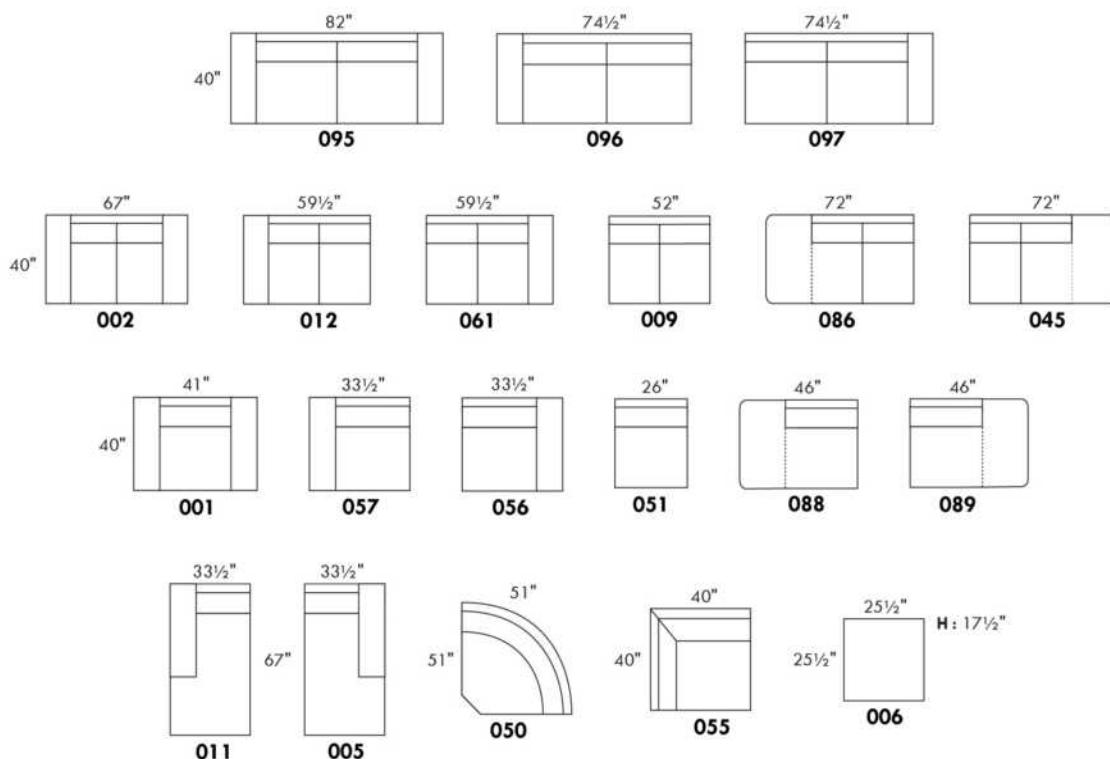
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

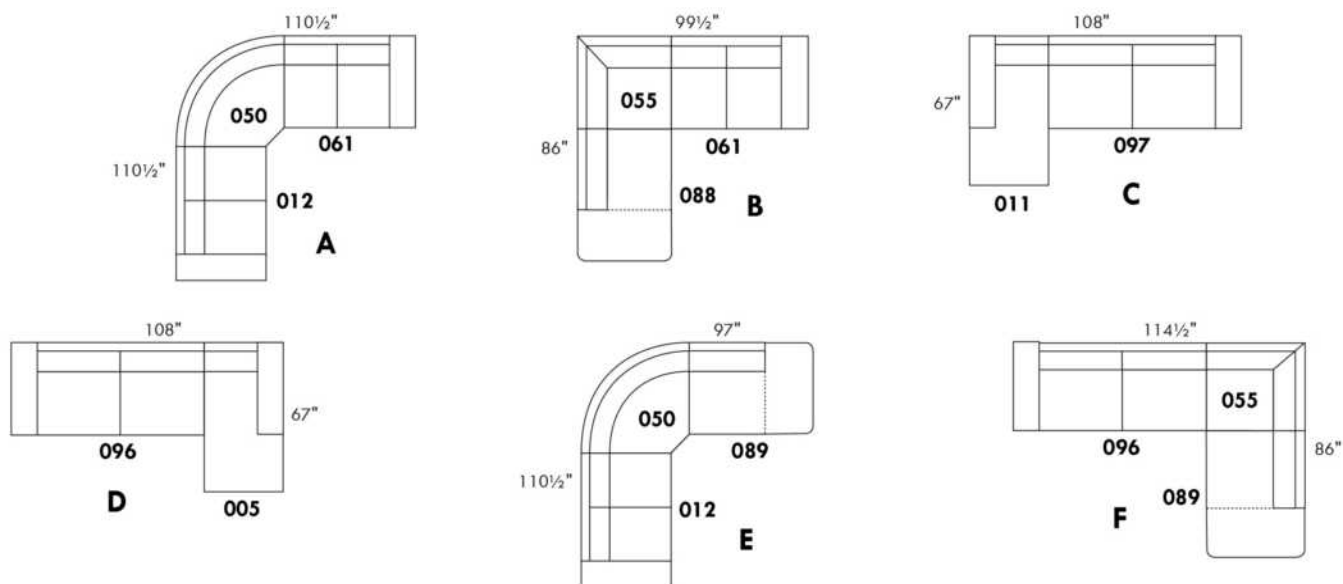
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$115/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	2745	2950	3150	3355	3555	3760	1970	2095	2220
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	3815	4110	4400	4695	4985	5280	2770	2950	3130
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	2925	3195	3465	3735	4005	4275	2410	2580	2745
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	1015	1080	1150	1215	1285	1350	780	825	870
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	2925	3195	3465	3735	4005	4275	2465	2610	2760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	2925	3195	3465	3735	4005	4275	2410	2580	2745
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	3390	3660	3930	4200	4470	4740	2635	2815	2995
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	3390	3660	3930	4200	4470	4740	2635	2815	2995
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	2700	2925	3150	3375	3600	3825	2265	2475	2690
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1825	2050	2275	2500	2725	2950	1620	1790	1960
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	2600	2805	3005	3210	3410	3615	2130	2330	2535
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1770	1925	2085
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1770	1925	2085
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	3390	3660	3930	4200	4470	4740	2635	2815	2995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	3390	3660	3930	4200	4470	4740	2635	2815	2995
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1770	1925	2085
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	2310	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	1770	1925	2085
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	4300	4605	4905	5210	5515	5820	3030	3240	3455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	3805	4155	4500	4850	5200	5550	2860	3095	3330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	3805	4155	4500	4850	5200	5550	2860	3095	3330
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	9480	10245	11010	11775	12540	13305	7535	8105	8680
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	8300	8965	9625	10290	10955	11620	6535	7070	7615
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	6730	7350	7965	8585	9205	9825	5270	5675	6075
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	6730	7350	7965	8585	9205	9825	5270	5675	6075
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	8400	9085	9770	10455	11145	11830	6670	7215	7770
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	8715	9460	10195	10940	11685	12430	6760	7350	7950

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285

MALAGA

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



MALAGA

OPTIMA
Collection

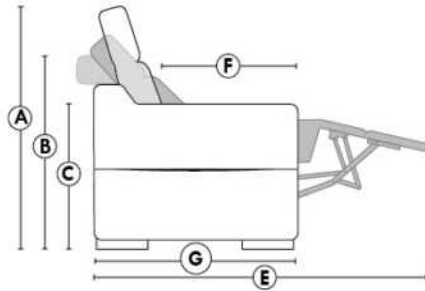
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

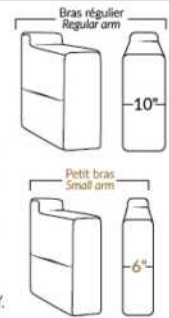
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

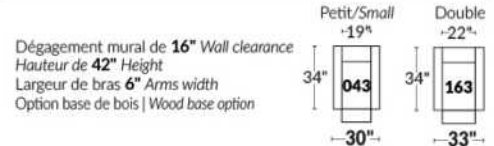
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

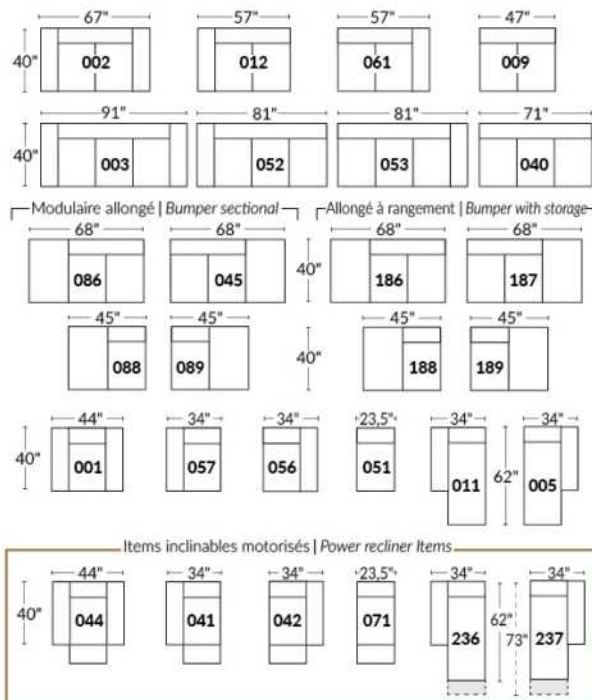
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



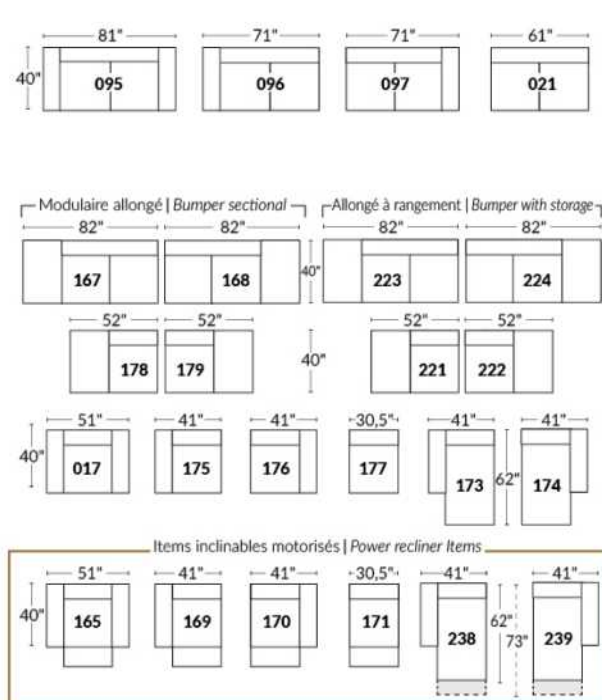
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



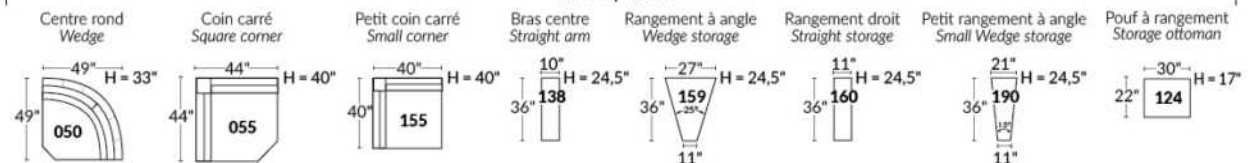
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



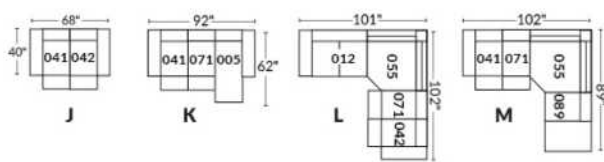
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



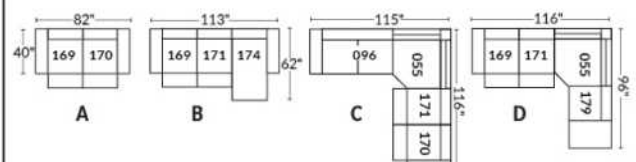
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

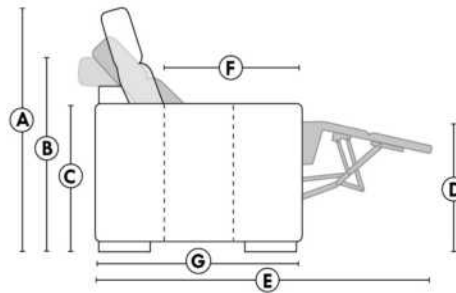
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

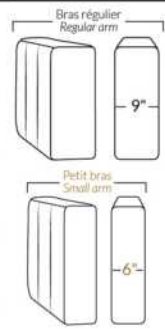
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

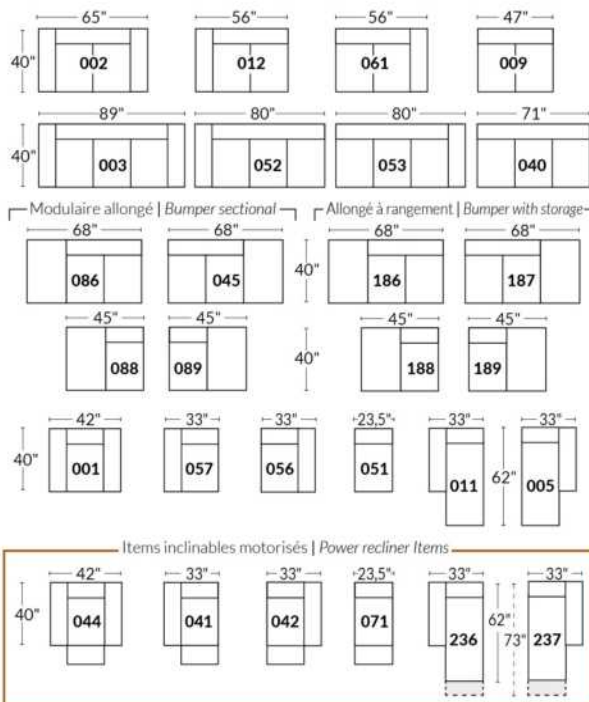
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



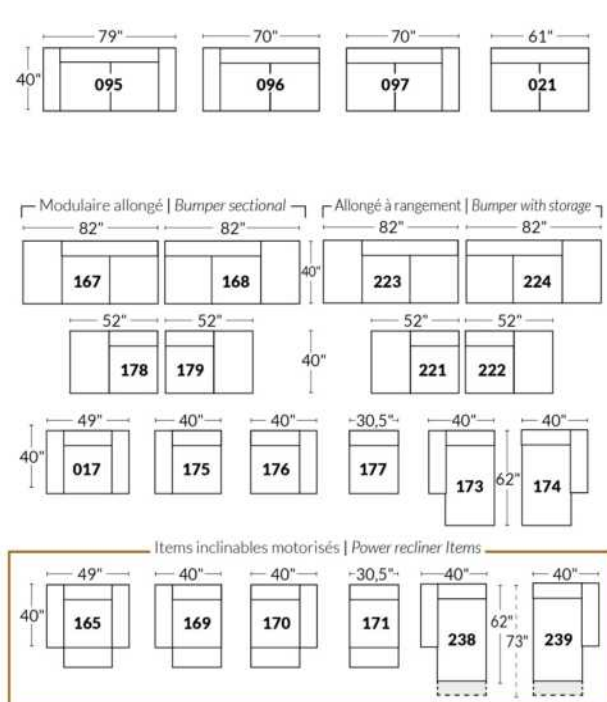
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



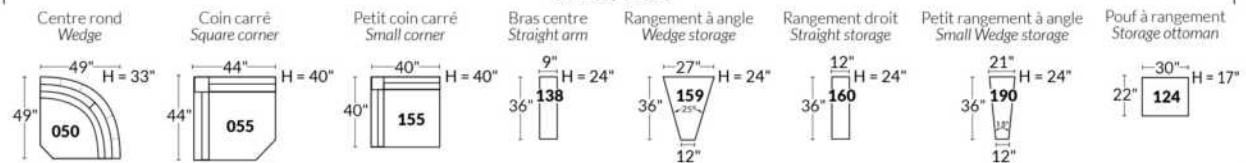
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



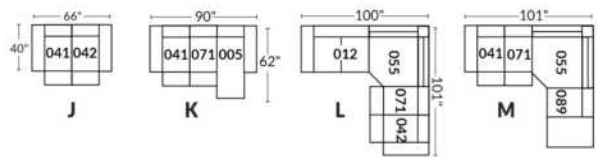
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



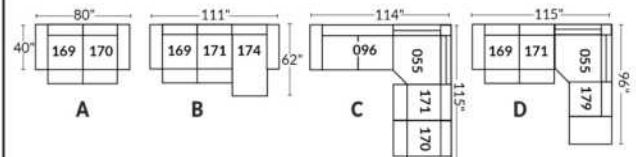
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

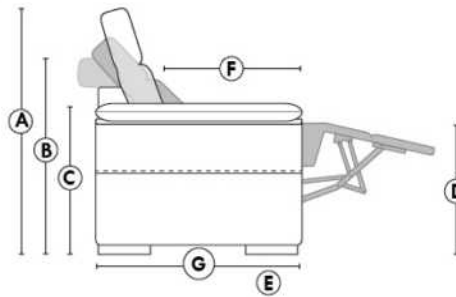
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

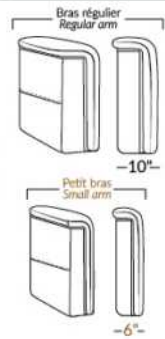
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

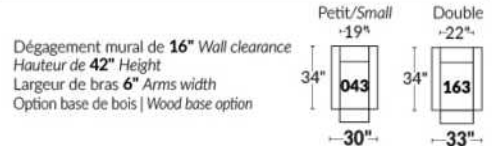
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

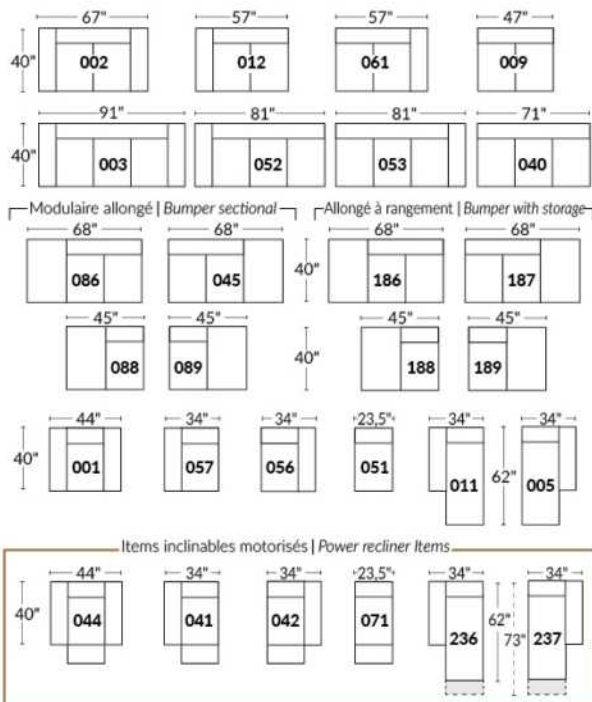
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



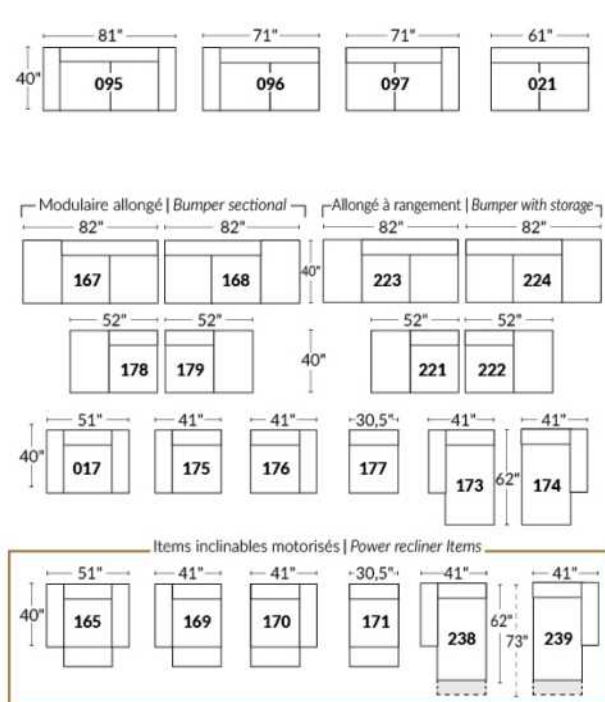
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



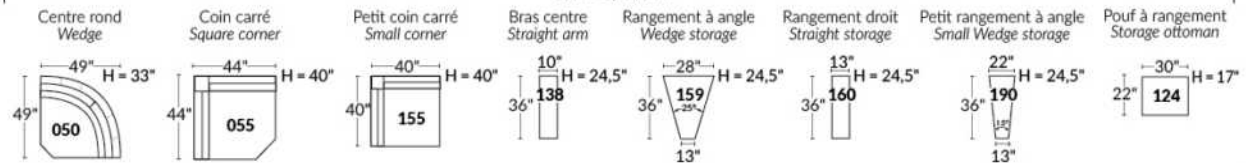
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



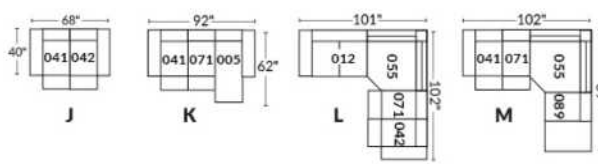
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



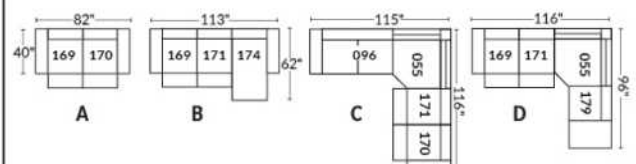
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

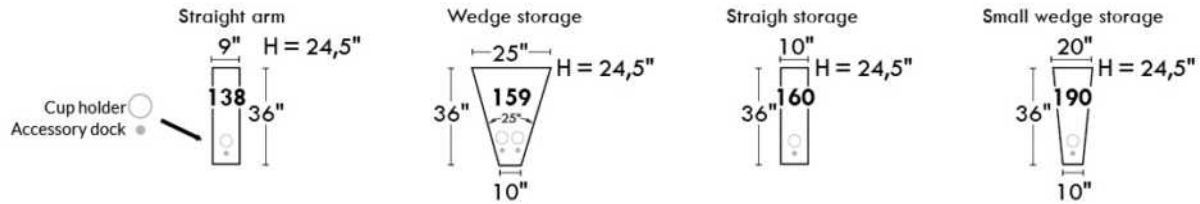
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

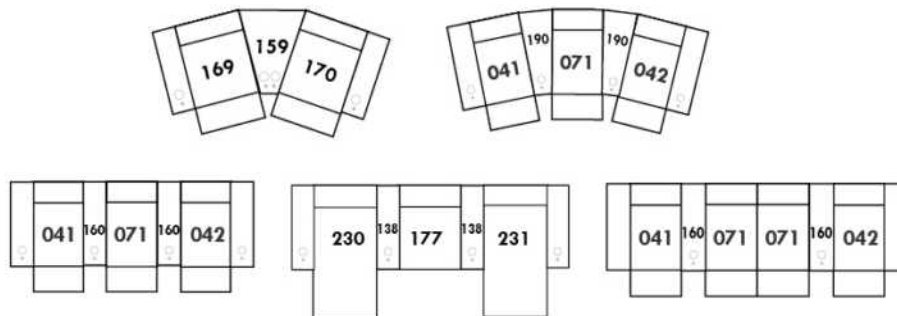
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2400	2475	2555
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	4715	4940	5165	5390	5615	5840	3545	3660	3770
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	5760	6020	6280	6540	6795	7055	4355	4515	4670
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2265	2400	2535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	3500	3635	3770	3905	4040	4175	2645	2790	2940
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	3005	3150	3300	3445	3590	3735	2265	2400	2535
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	4095	4300	4500	4705	4905	5110	3105	3230	3355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	3375	3555	3735	3915	4095	4275	2535	2635	2735
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	3940	4120	4300	4480	4660	4840	3005	3165	3320
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	4580	4760	4940	5120	5300	5480	3465	3625	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	3365	3500	3635	3770	3905	4040	2700	2825	2950
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	3365	3500	3635	3770	3905	4040	2700	2825	2950
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4110	4300	4490	4680	4875	5065	3445	3545	3645
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	3940	4130	4320	4515	4705	4895	3140	3255	3365
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	4110	4320	4535	4750	4965	5175	3130	3265	3400
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1980	2105	2230	2355	2475	2600	1520	1600	1680
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	5145	5390	5640	5885	6135	6380	3915	4095	4275
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	5145	5390	5640	5885	6135	6380	3915	4095	4275
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2805	2915	3030
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	2580	2735	2895	3050	3210	3365	1915	1995	2070
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	2580	2735	2895	3050	3210	3365	1915	1995	2070



MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	4095	4300	4500	4705	4905	5110	3105	3230	3355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	2745	2860	2970	3085	3195	3310	2295	2400	2500
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	4110	4320	4535	4750	4965	5175	3130	3265	3400
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	2590	2745	2905	3060	3220	3375	1995	2115	2240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	2590	2745	2905	3060	3220	3375	1995	2115	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	5145	5435	5730	6020	6315	6605	3905	4075	4245
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	4580	4805	5030	5255	5480	5705	3445	3600	3760
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	4580	4805	5030	5255	5480	5705	3445	3600	3760
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	1140	1185	1230	1275	1320	1365	980	1005	1025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4210	4435	4660	4885	5110	5335	3445	3545	3645
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	4130	4320	4515	4705	4895	5085	3310	3435	3555
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	4590	4830	5065	5300	5535	5775	3480	3625	3770
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	4590	4830	5065	5300	5535	5775	3480	3625	3770
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	3535	3690	3850	4005	4165	4320	2905	2970	3040
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	3535	3690	3850	4005	4165	4320	2905	2970	3040
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2925	3050	3175	3300	3420	3545	2400	2535	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2500	2625	2745
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	3310	3480	3645	3815	3985	4155	2500	2625	2745
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	2760	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	2130	2230	2330
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	2760	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	2130	2230	2330
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2185	2310	2430	2555	2680	2805	1635	1755	1880



MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$80 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$80 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$135 ea. | Tablet holder \$90 ea. & LED Lamp \$80 ea.

MANUAL RECLINER N/A. Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$305/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	2805	2960	3120	3275	3435	3590	2160	2265	2365
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	2805	2960	3120	3275	3435	3590	2160	2265	2365
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	7070	7380	7700	8010	8330	8640	5810	5940	6080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	9770	10220	10670	11120	11570	12020	7805	8130	8455
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	14685	15395	16105	16815	17520	18230	11555	12020	12500
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	12910	13550	14195	14835	15475	16115	10270	10685	11105
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	6730	7000	7270	7540	7810	8080	5400	5650	5900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	9115	9510	9905	10300	10690	11085	7260	7625	7985
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	13850	14510	15155	15815	16460	17120	10905	11370	11835
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	12345	12955	13560	14170	14775	15385	9795	10255	10720



MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

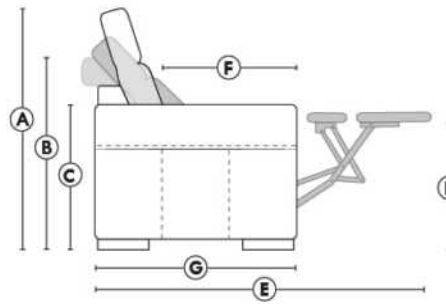


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



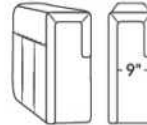
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

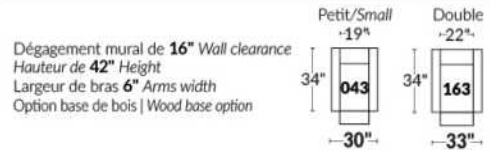
BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

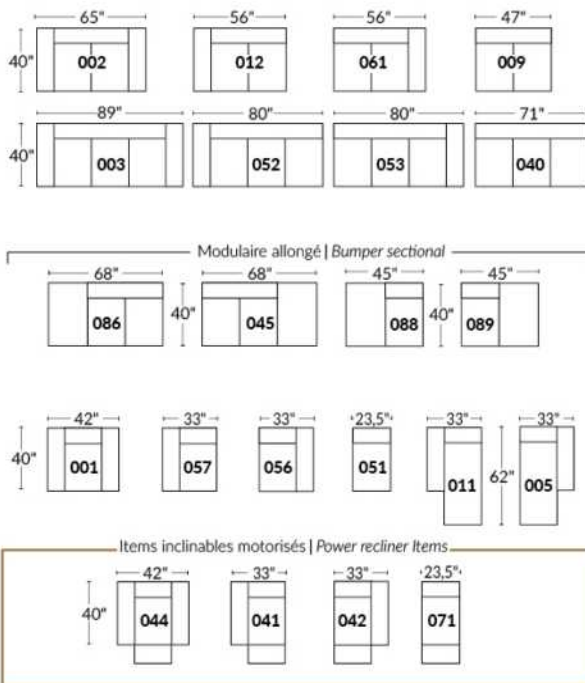
Option d'accessoires disponible
Accessories option, available



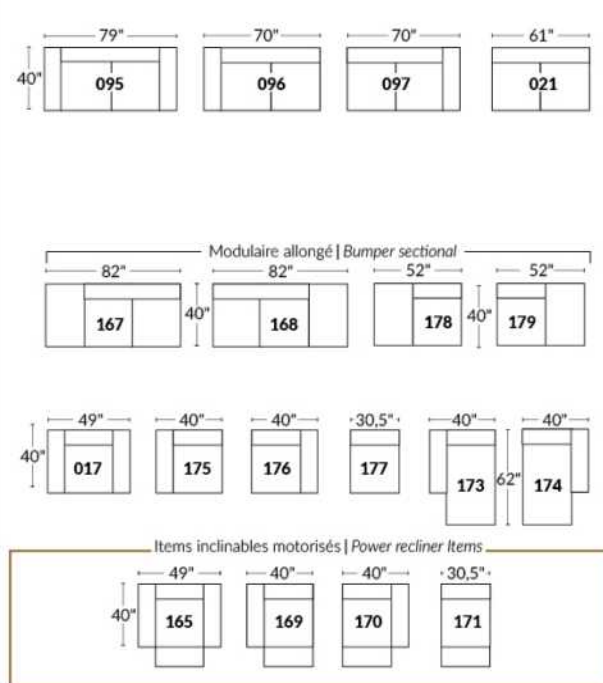
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



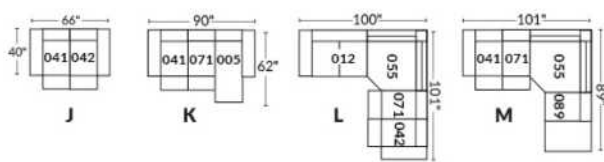
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



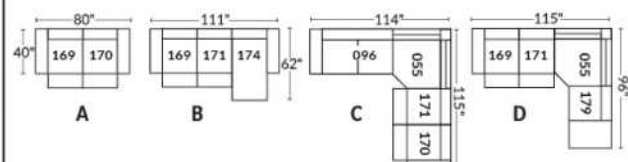
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

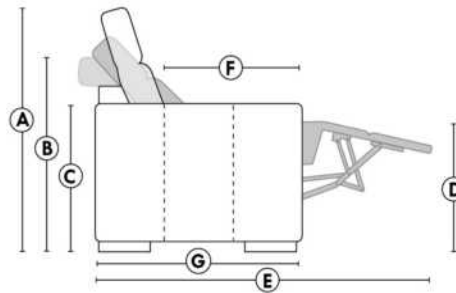
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

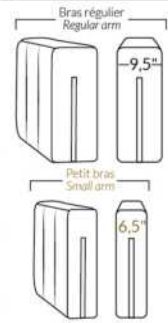
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

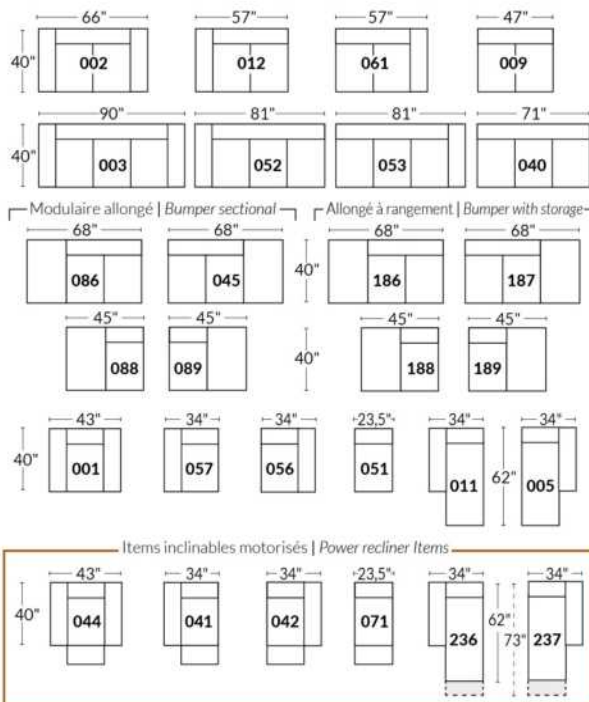
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



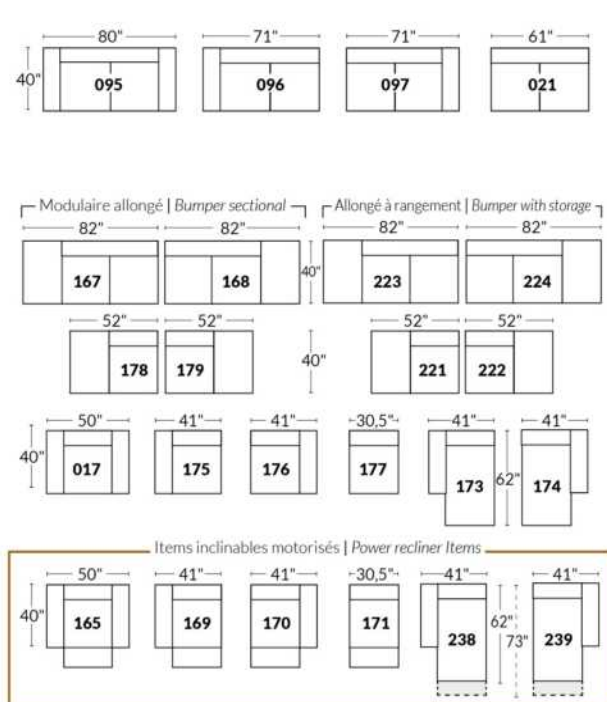
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



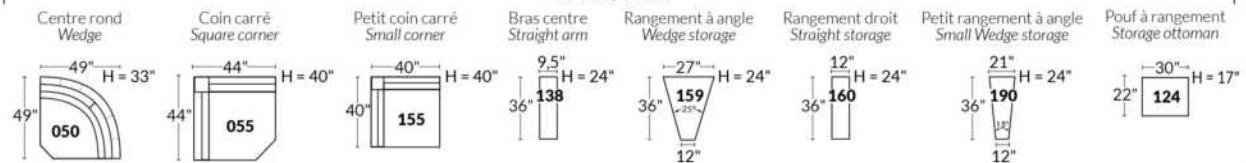
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



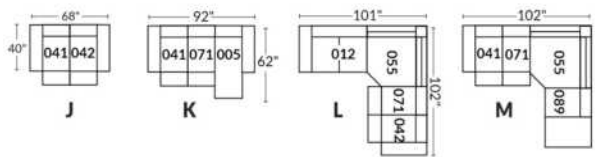
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



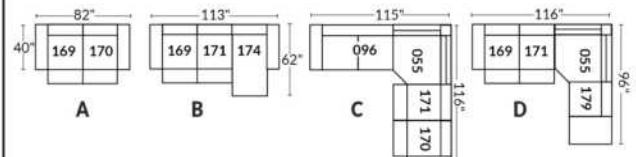
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

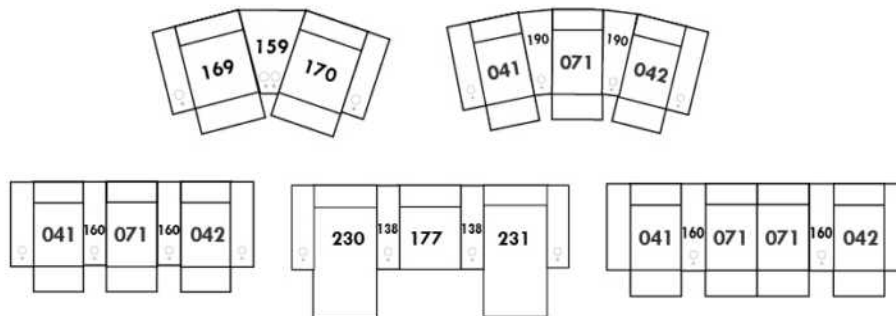
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

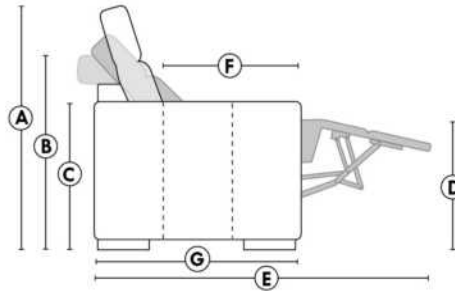
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

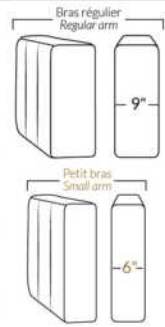
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

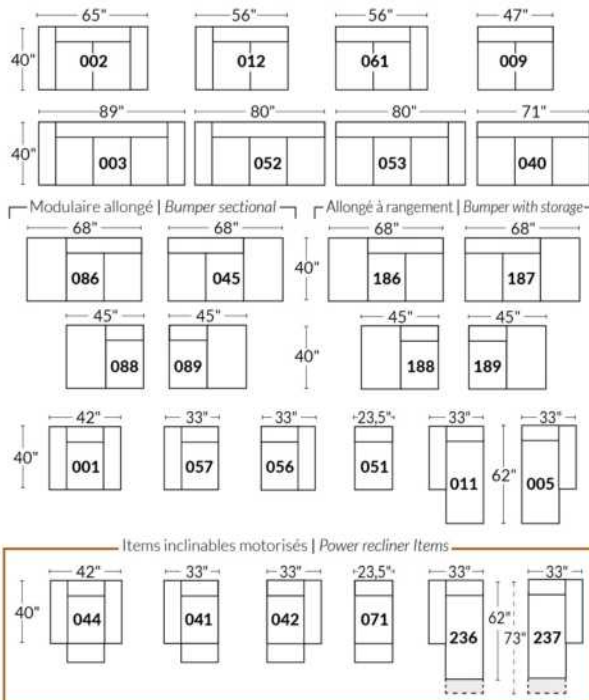
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



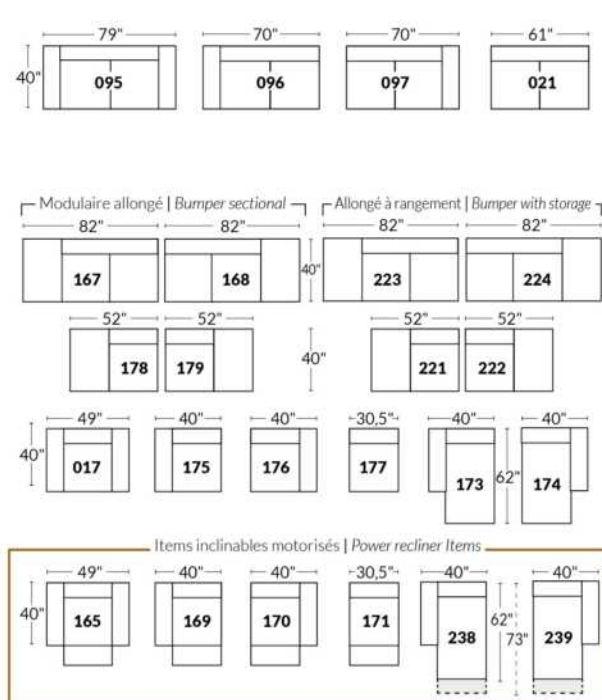
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



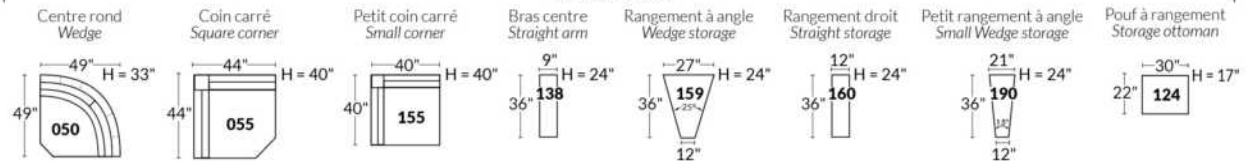
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



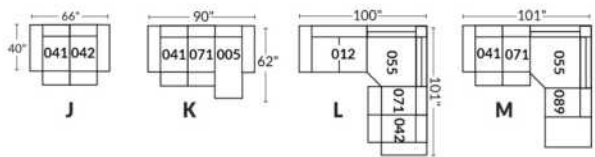
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



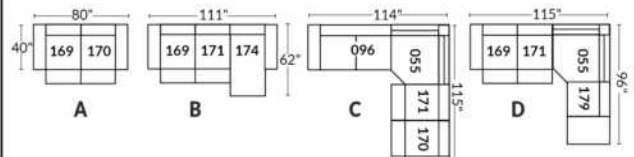
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

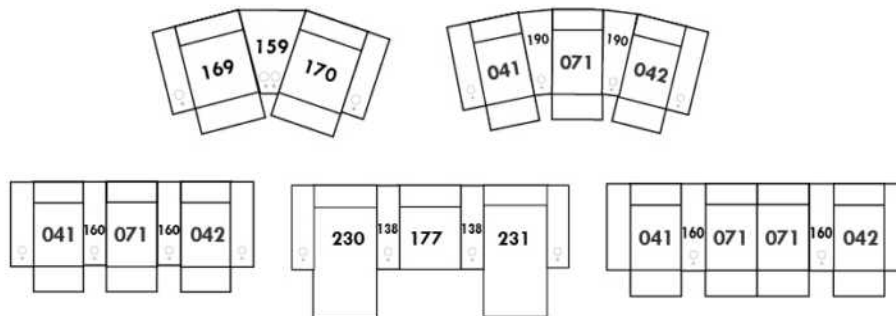
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



NATURE

FEATURES: The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

NOTE:

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

OPTIONS:

Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	2915	3150	3390	3625	3860	4095	1980	2095	2205
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	3795	4275	4760	5245	5730	6210	2905	3120	3330
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	1350	1590	1825	2060	2295	2535	1170	1285	1395
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	3795	4275	4760	5245	5730	6210	2905	3120	3330
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	3140	3375	3615	3850	4085	4320	2140	2250	2365
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	1565	1800	2040	2275	2510	2745	1285	1395	1510
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	2240	2475	2715	2950	3185	3420	1645	1755	1870
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	2240	2475	2715	2950	3185	3420	1645	1755	1870
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	2240	2475	2715	2950	3185	3420	1645	1755	1870
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	1500	1735	1970	2205	2445	2680	1260	1375	1485
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	4245	4725	5210	5695	6180	6660	3120	3330	3545
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	4245	4725	5210	5695	6180	6660	3120	3330	3545
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	2465	2700	2940	3175	3410	3645	1755	1870	1980
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	2465	2700	2940	3175	3410	3645	1755	1870	1980
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	1790	2025	2265	2500	2735	2970	1375	1485	1600
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	1555	1790	2025	2265	2500	2735	1260	1375	1485
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	1770	2005	2240	2475	2715	2950	1365	1475	1590
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	2465	2700	2940	3175	3410	3645	1755	1870	1980
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

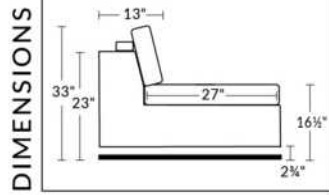
NATURE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	4480	4950	5430	5900	6370	6840	3290	3510	3740
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	5830	6540	7255	7960	8665	9375	4460	4795	5135
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	6045	6750	7470	8175	8880	9585	4575	4905	5250
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	11405	12815	14250	15665	17075	18485	8765	9430	10115
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	4930	5400	5880	6350	6820	7290	3510	3740	3960
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	6430	7135	7850	8555	9265	9970	4770	5115	5445
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	6720	7425	8145	8850	9555	10260	4885	5225	5560
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	12745	14155	15590	17000	18415	19825	9380	10055	10730

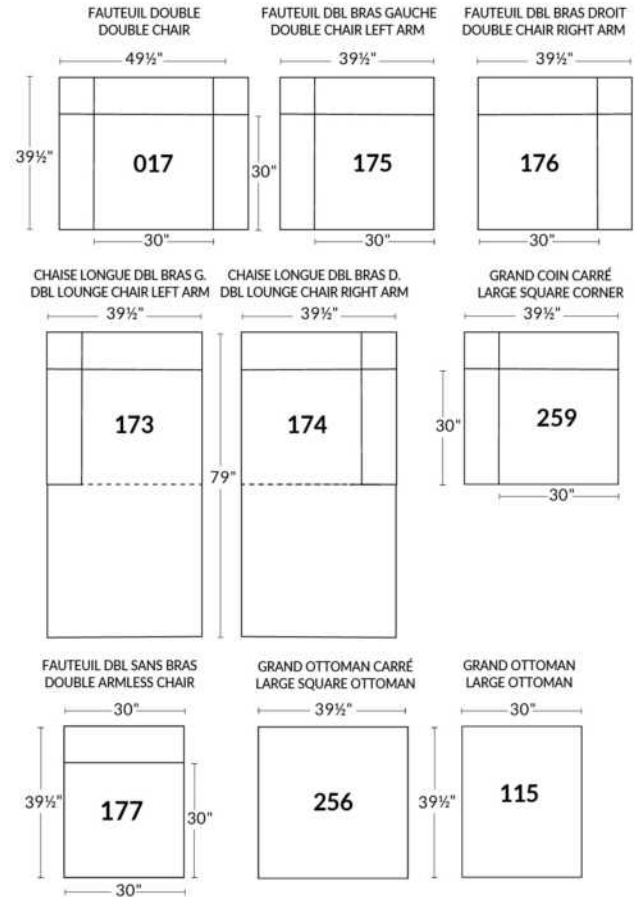
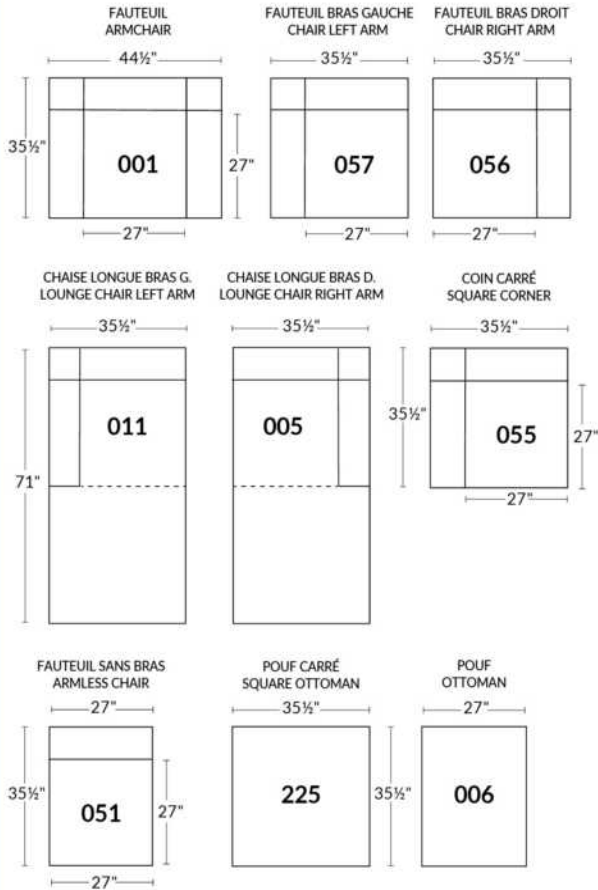
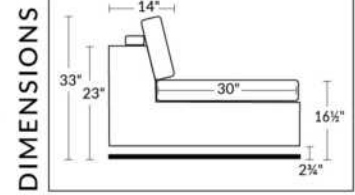
NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

27" SIÈGES/SEAT

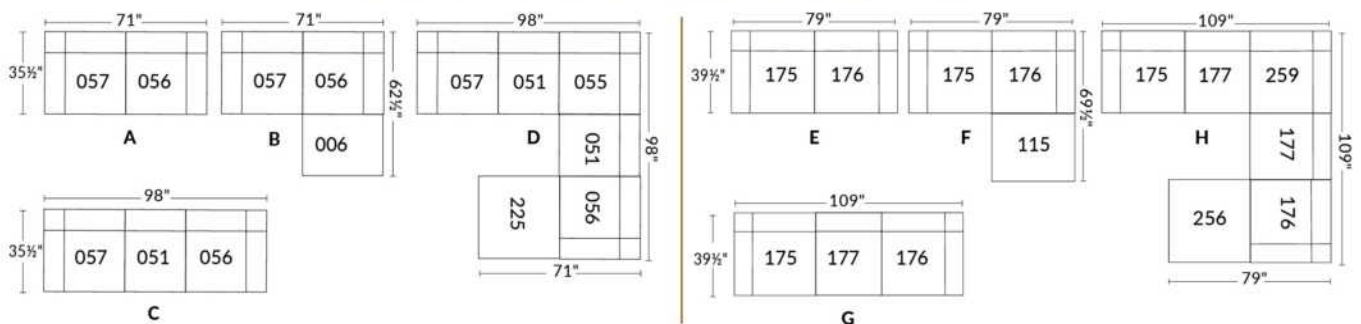


30" SIÈGES/SEAT



EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

NICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



NICE

OPTIMA
Collection

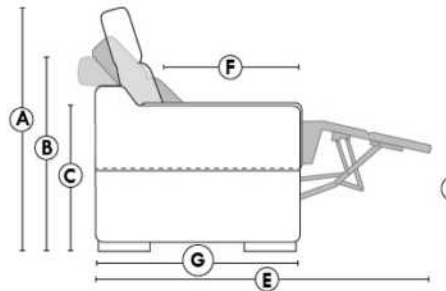
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

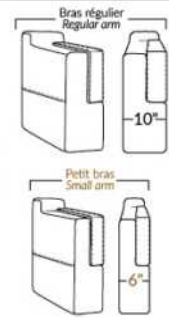
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

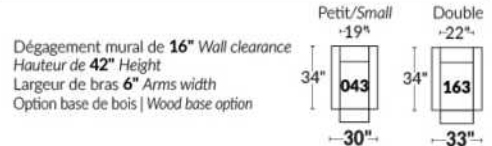
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

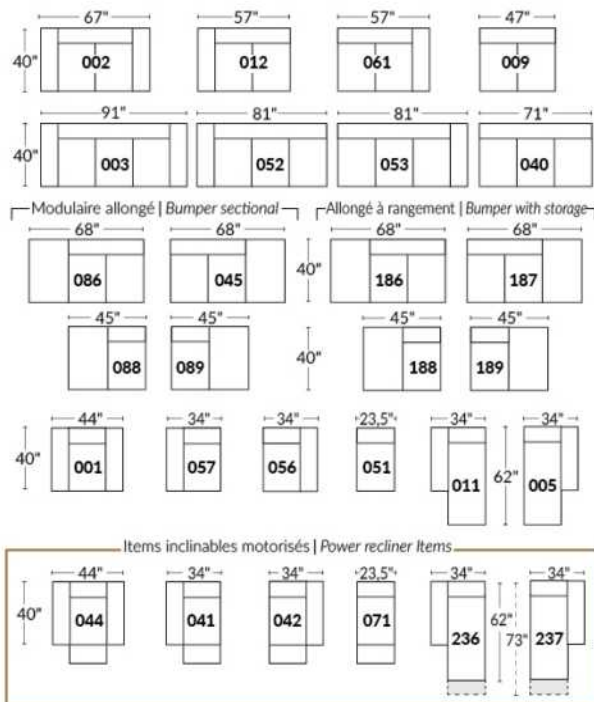
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



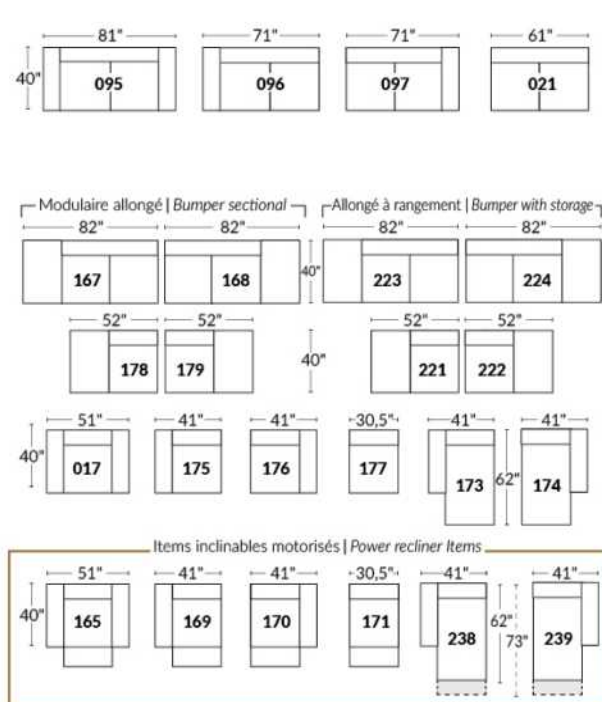
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



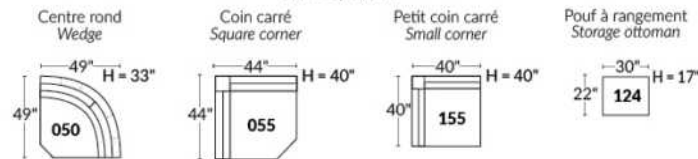
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



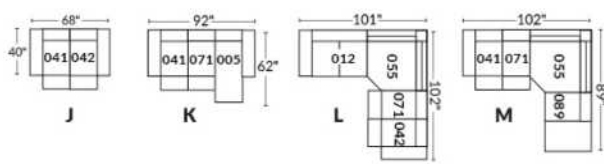
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



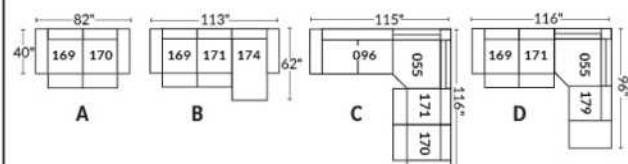
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

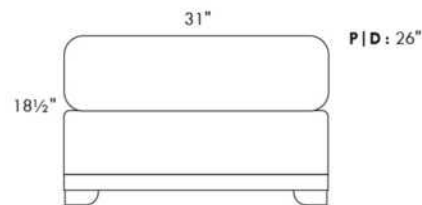
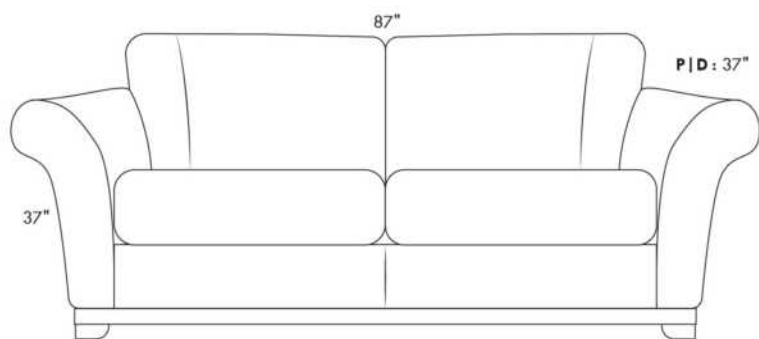
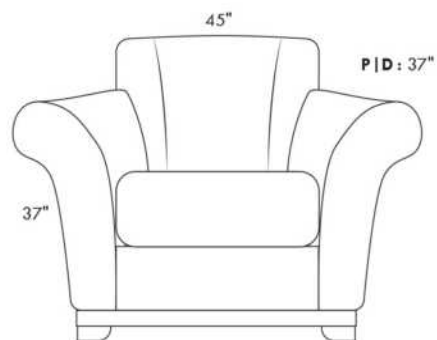
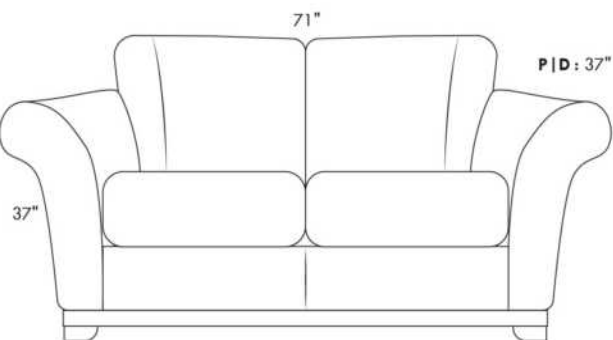
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2510	2700	2895	3085	3275	3465	1935	2070	2205
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3545	3805	4065	4320	4580	4840	2365	2545	2725
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1070	1125	1185	1240	1295	1350	945	980	1015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	3995	4355	4715	5075	5435	5795	2670	2870	3075

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$305 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT		5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA		6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR		4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE		3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$305 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER		3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA		5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM		790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$305 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385=\$690 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$305 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

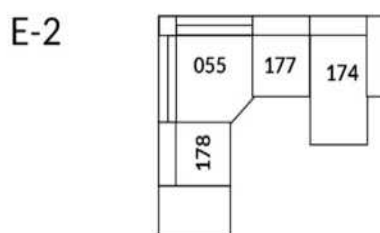
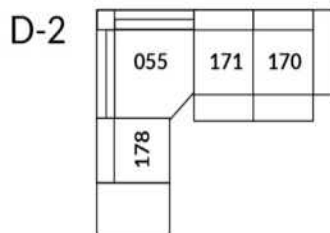
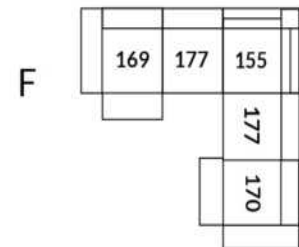
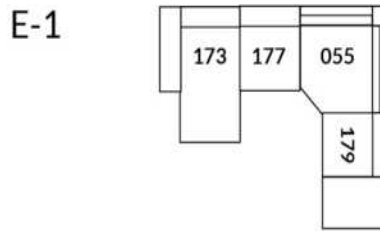
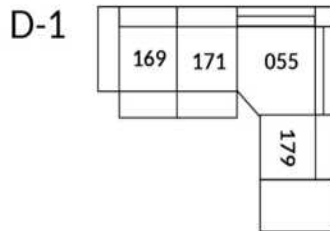
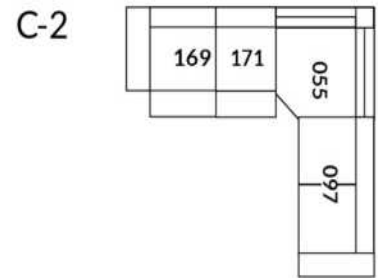
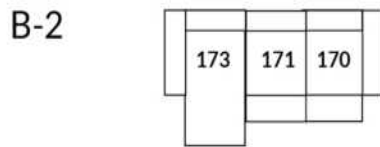
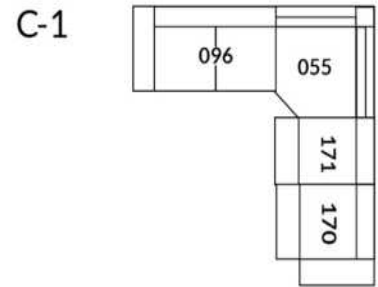
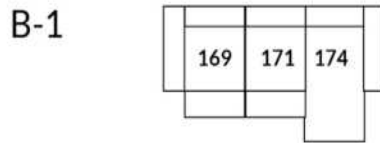
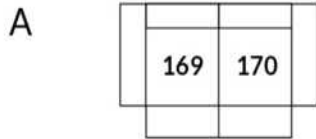
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		12480	13195	13900	14610	15315	16030	9930	10465	11005

USA Price List

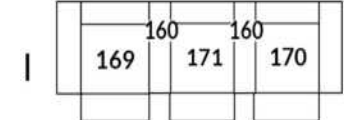
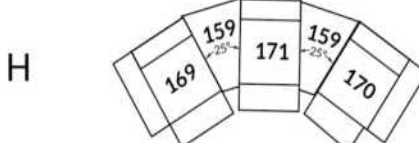
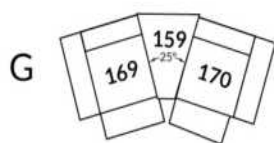
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		12480	13195	13900	14610	15315	16030	9930	10465	11005
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		15755	16600	17420	18255	19085	19930	12785	13425	14065
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		9065	9460	9845	10240	10640	11035	7495	7800	8100
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		13525	14100	14665	15235	15820	16395	11145	11610	12060
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		13345	13960	14575	15195	15820	16435	11035	11490	11950
J CONFIG (041-042)		7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		11840	12480	13125	13765	14405	15045	9355	9770	10190
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		11840	12480	13125	13765	14405	15045	9355	9770	10190
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		15015	15710	16410	17105	17805	18500	12245	12755	13265
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		8655	8980	9305	9630	9960	10285	7225	7470	7700
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		12915	13430	13945	14460	14985	15500	10730	11130	11515
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		12735	13290	13855	14420	14985	15540	10620	11010	11405

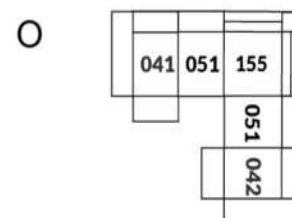
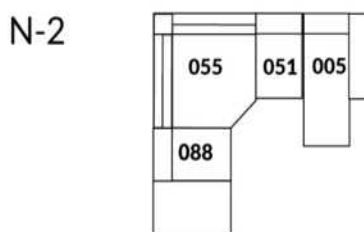
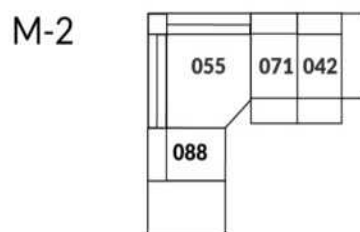
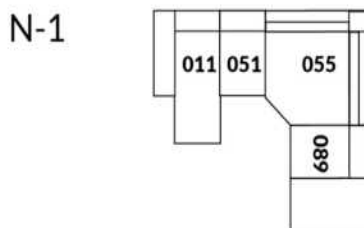
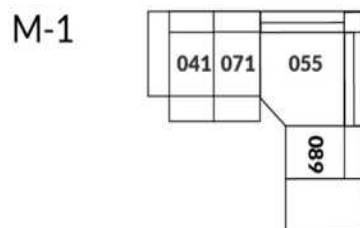
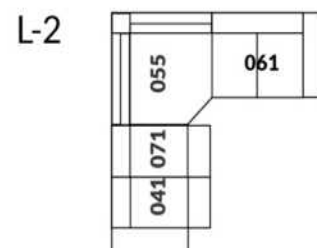
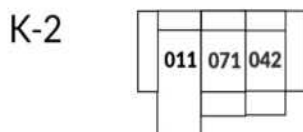
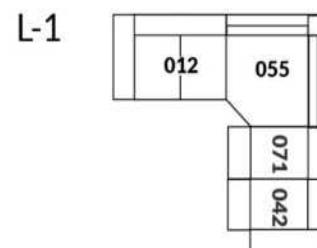
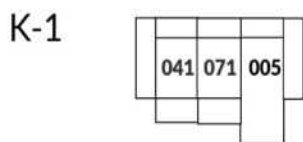
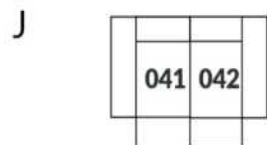
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



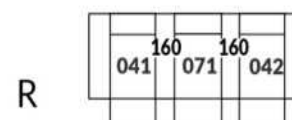
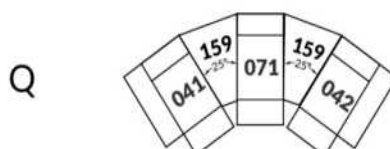
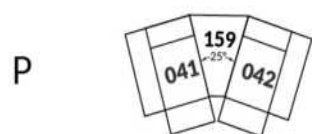
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



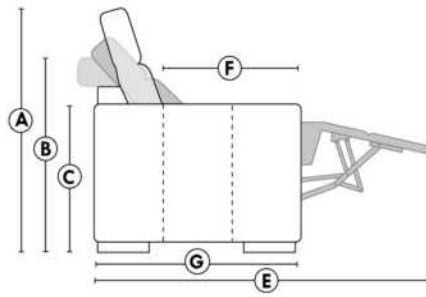
OPTIMA Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

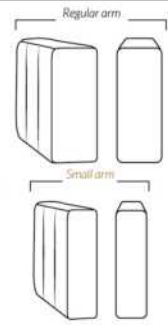


Headrest up Headrest down Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

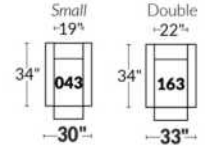
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



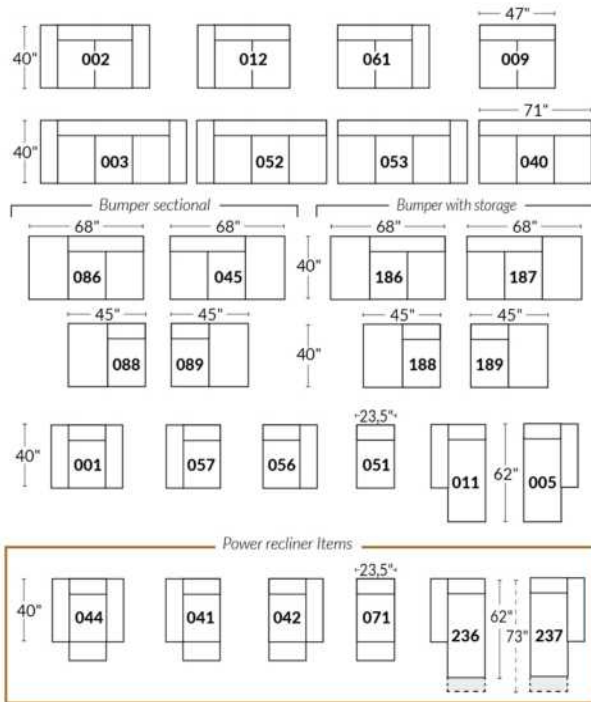
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

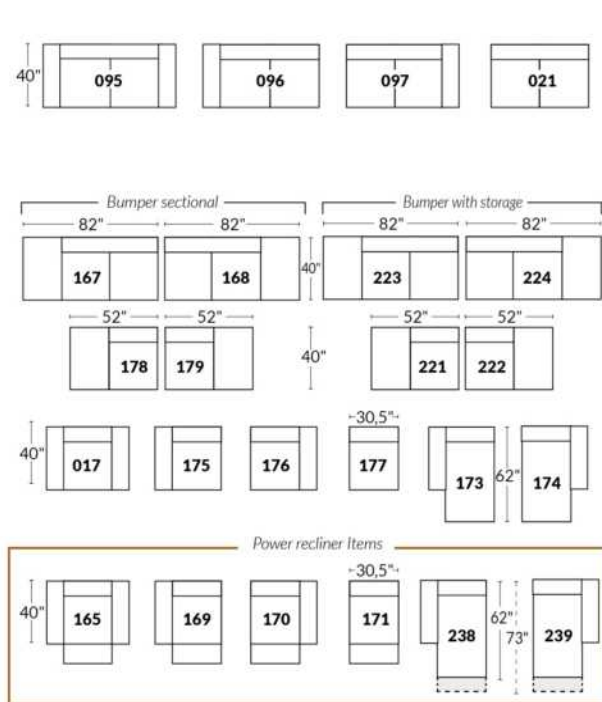
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



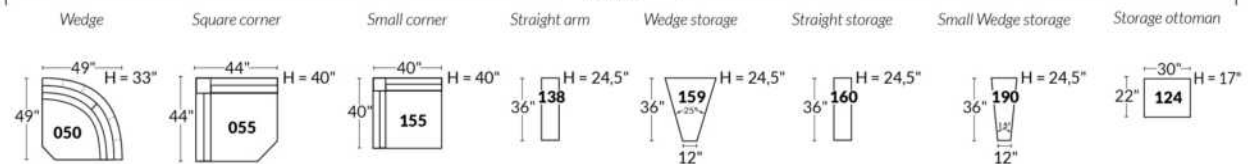
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



Others



USA Price List

PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

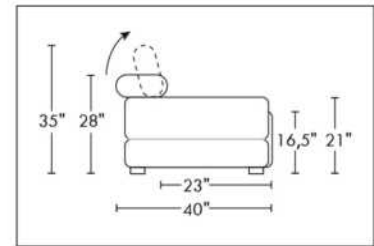
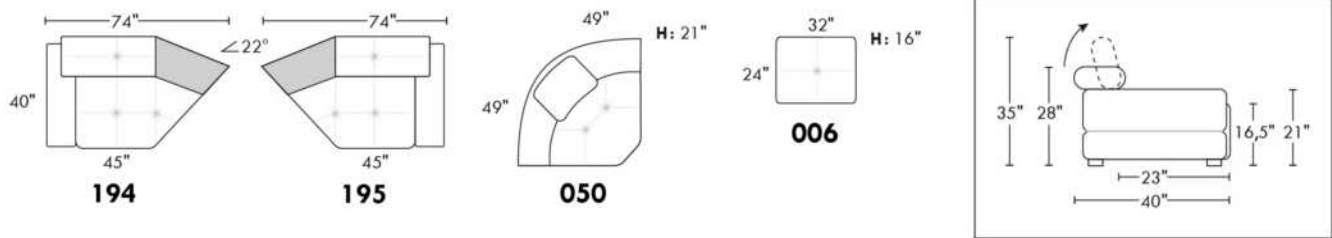
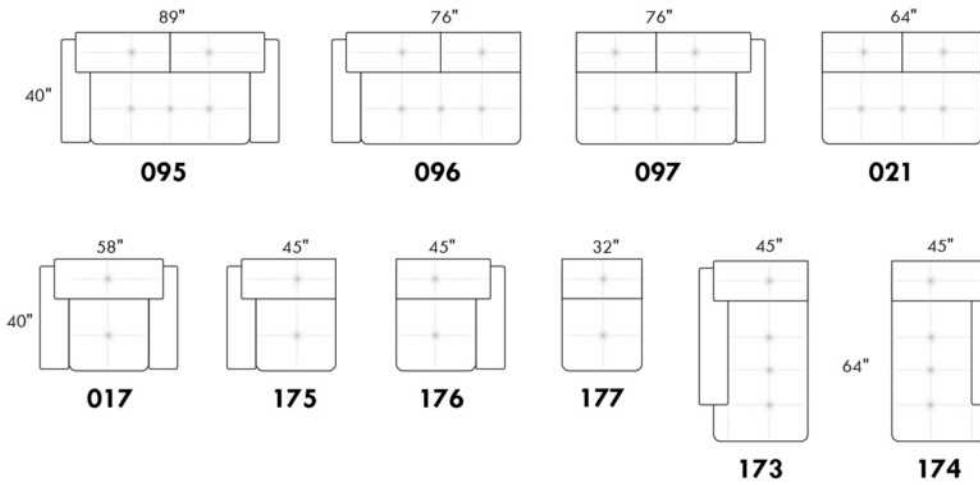
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	1610	1780	1950	2115	2285	2455	1350	1385	1420
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	4500	4850	5200	5550	5895	6245	3580	3750	3915
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	5130	5435	5740	6045	6345	6650	4175	4345	4515
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	3525	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	2825	2985	3140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	7065	7575	8080	8585	9090	9600	5670	5875	6075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	6075	6480	6885	7290	7695	8100	4930	5120	5310
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	6075	6480	6885	7290	7695	8100	4930	5120	5310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	5425	5830	6235	6640	7045	7450	4310	4535	4760
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	5425	5830	6235	6640	7045	7450	4310	4535	4760
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	3535	3795	4050	4310	4570	4830	2825	2985	3140
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	3535	3795	4050	4310	4570	4830	2825	2985	3140
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	2580	2725	2870	3015	3165	3310	2095	2230	2365
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	4095	4400	4705	5010	5310	5615	3445	3615	3780
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	4095	4400	4705	5010	5310	5615	3445	3615	3780
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	9650	10315	10970	11635	12305	12970	7745	8200	8645
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	10170	10880	11590	12300	13005	13715	8375	8735	9090
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	11500	12310	13120	13930	14740	15550	9240	9655	10070
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	14650	15665	16680	17695	18700	19715	11930	12495	13055
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	15675	16785	17900	19015	20130	21240	12685	13225	13760

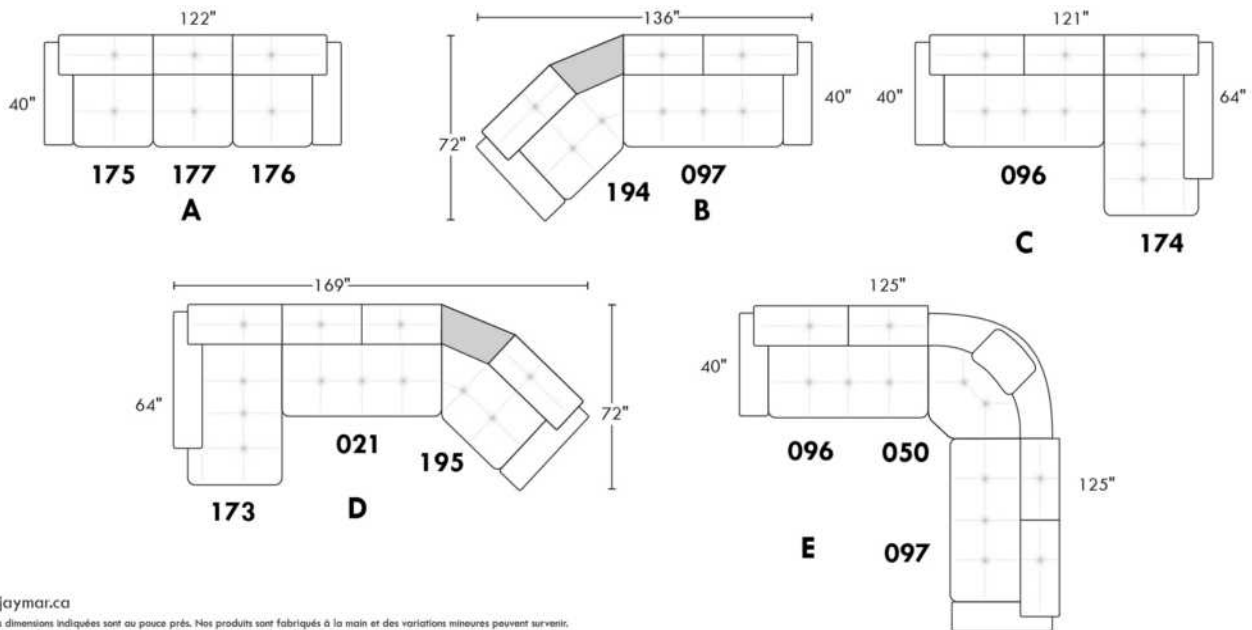
PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



PORTLAND

OPTIMA
Collection

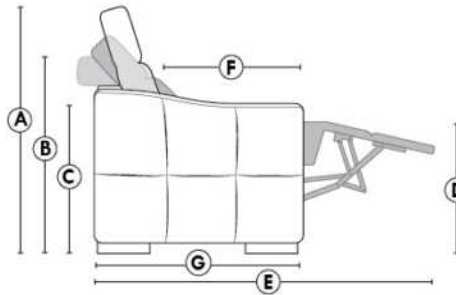
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

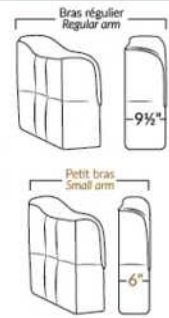
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

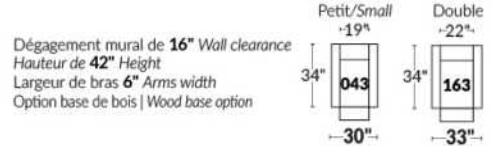
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

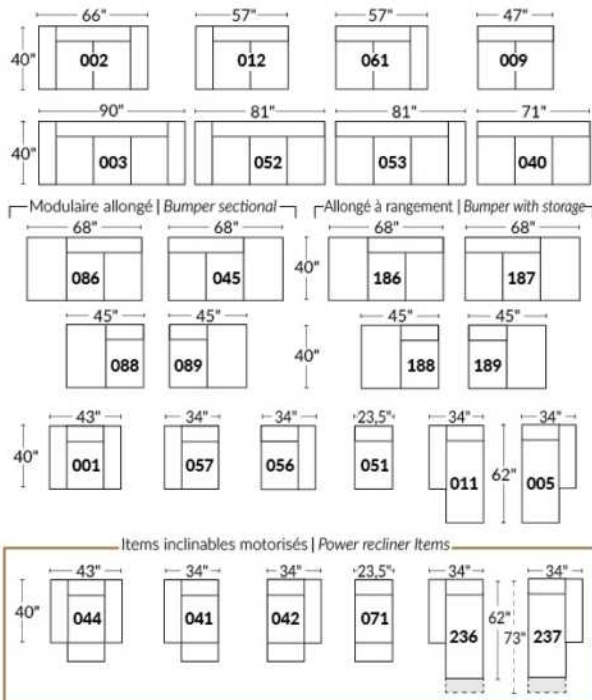
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



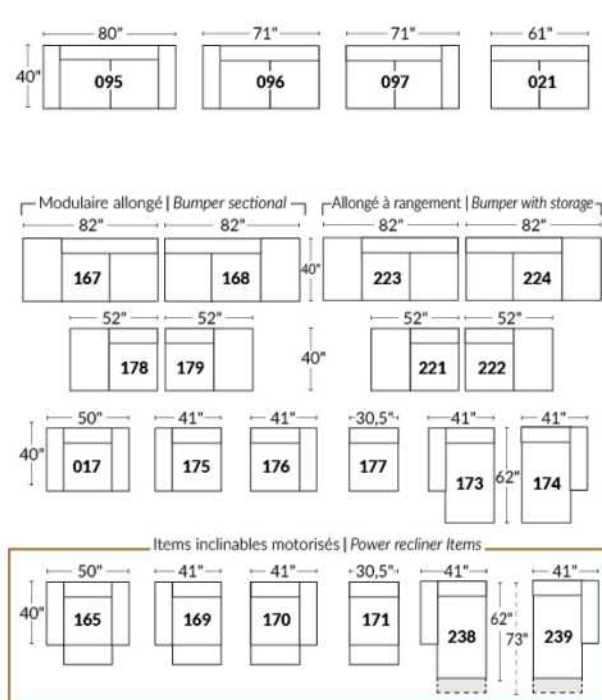
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



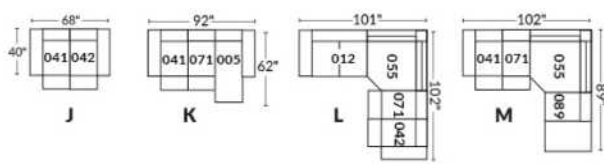
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



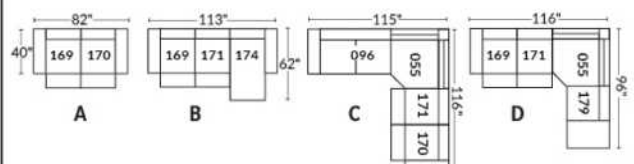
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

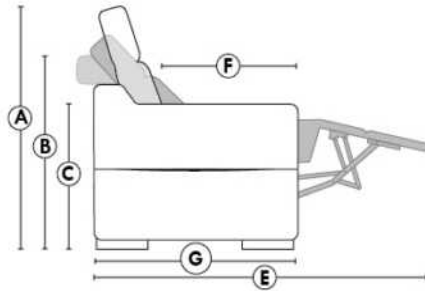
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

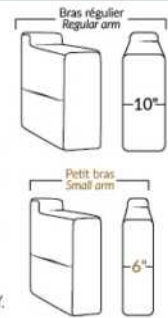
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

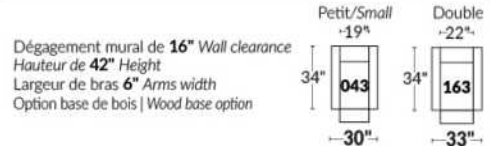
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

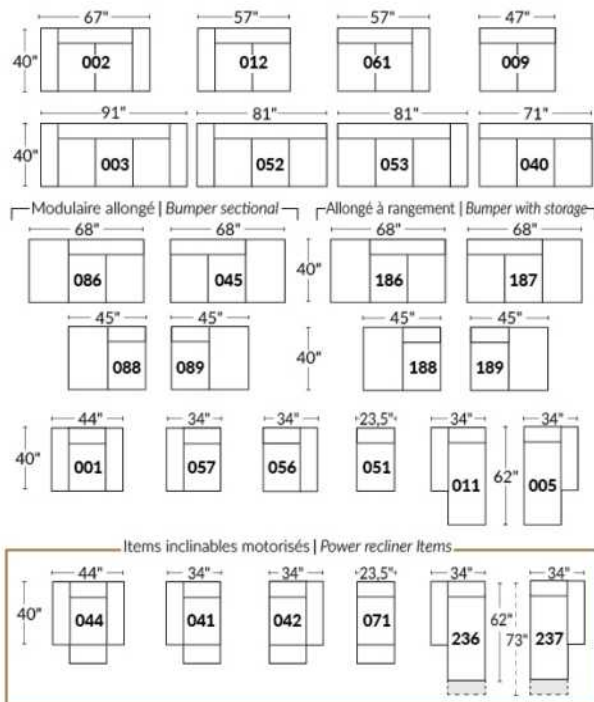
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



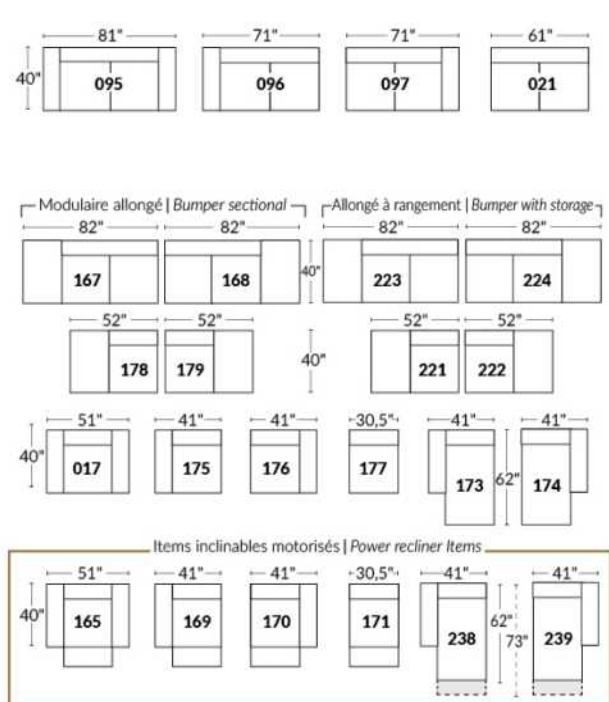
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



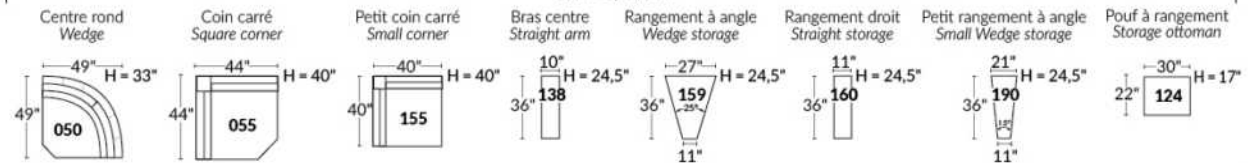
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



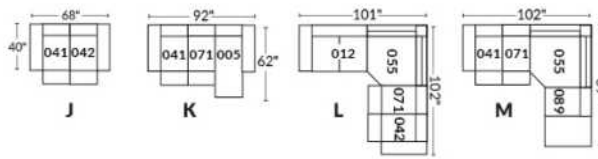
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



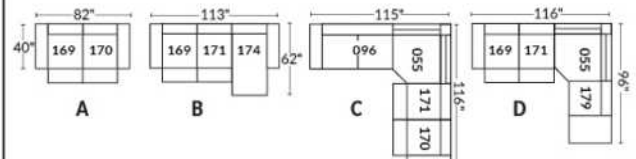
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

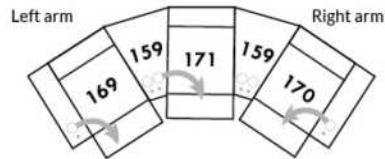
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

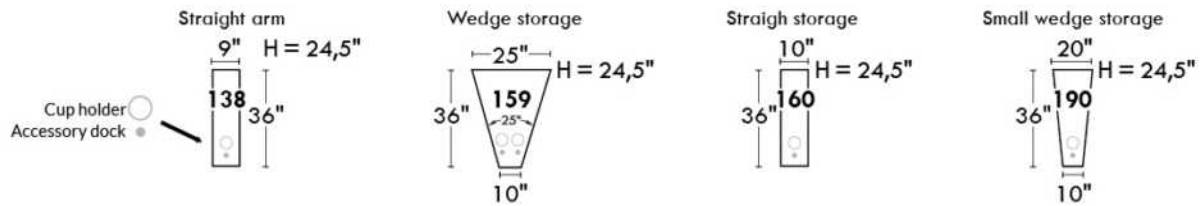
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

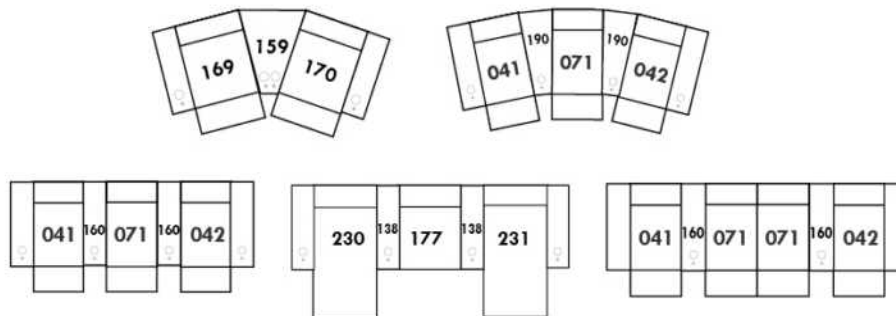
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

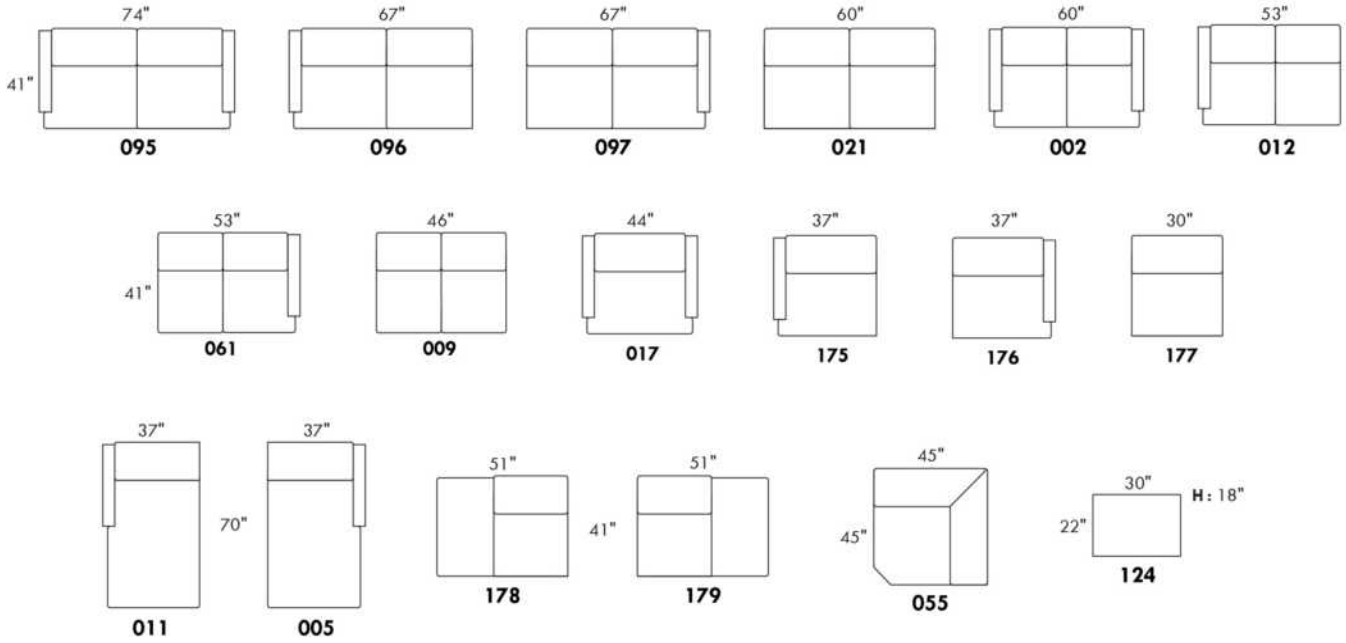
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$135 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$205 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3150	3400	3645	3895	4140	4390	1970	2105	2240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2690	2925	3165	3400	3635	3870	1890	2070	2250
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2275	2535	2790	3050	3310	3570	1735	1880	2025
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2690	2925	3165	3400	3635	3870	1890	2070	2250
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2690	2940	3185	3435	3680	3930	1815	2025	2240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2430	2600	2770	2940	3105	3275	1680	1800	1925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2925	3220	3510	3805	4095	4390	2265	2445	2625
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1995	2115	2240	2365	2490	2610	1680	1790	1905
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2690	2940	3185	3435	3680	3930	1815	2025	2240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	3770	4095	4425	4750	5075	5400	2490	2680	2870
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3310	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	2355	2535	2715
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3310	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	2355	2535	2715
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1170	1275	1375	1475	1575	1680	1080	1105	1125
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1980	2130	2275	2420	2565	2715	1545	1690	1835
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1980	2130	2275	2420	2565	2715	1545	1690	1835
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1590	1770	1950	2130	2310	2490	1440	1575	1710
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2060	2295	2535	2770	3005	3240	1590	1725	1860
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2060	2295	2535	2770	3005	3240	1590	1725	1860
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	7285	7870	8455	9040	9625	10210	5580	6015	6455
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	6115	6705	7310	7905	8500	9090	4860	5240	5625
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	8335	9105	9890	10665	11440	12210	6600	7160	7725
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	6000	6550	7105	7655	8205	8755	4245	4605	4965

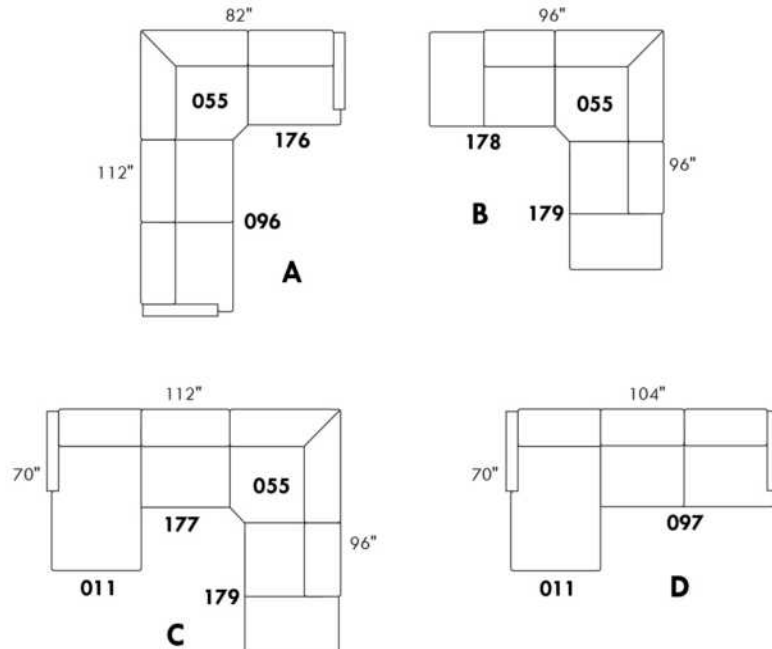
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	3075	3255	3435	3615	3795	3975	2340	2465	2590
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	4455	4695	4930	5165	5400	5640	3375	3525	3670
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	5445	5740	6030	6325	6615	6910	4110	4265	4425
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3320	3465	3615	3760	3905	4050	2510	2625	2735
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	3285	3480	3670	3860	4050	4245	2475	2580	2680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3795	3950	4110	4265	4425	4580	2870	3030	3185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4265	4435	4605	4770	4940	5110	3240	3420	3600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	2835	2970	3105	3240	3375	3510	2230	2330	2430
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	2835	2970	3105	3240	3375	3510	2230	2330	2430
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3690	3885	4075	4265	4455	4650	3005	3105	3210
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	3420	3580	3735	3895	4050	4210	2670	2780	2895
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	3770	2085	2195	2310
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1880	1960	2040	2115	2195	2275	1475	1545	1610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3455	3600	3750	3895	4040	4185	2610	2725	2835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2230	2355	2475	2600	2725	2850	1825	1905	1980
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	4965	5200	5435	5670	5910	6145	3705	3895	4085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3795	4020	4245	4470	4695	4920	3005	3105	3210
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	3580	3805	4030	4255	4480	4705	2805	2950	3095
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2465	2545	2625	2700	2780	2860	2025	2160	2295
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2130	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	1600	1700	1800
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310

SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	6100	6370	6640	6910	7180	7450	4800	5020	5250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	8690	9085	9480	9870	10265	10660	6880	7260	7645
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	13325	13900	14480	15045	15620	16195	10320	10860	11400
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	11660	12210	12770	13315	13865	14415	9120	9590	10065
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	5670	5940	6210	6480	6750	7020	4460	4660	4860
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	7990	8385	8775	9170	9565	9960	6260	6565	6865
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	12435	13000	13560	14125	14685	15250	9635	10065	10485
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	11020	11580	12145	12705	13270	13830	8555	8930	9295



SACHA

PARALLELE
Collection 33

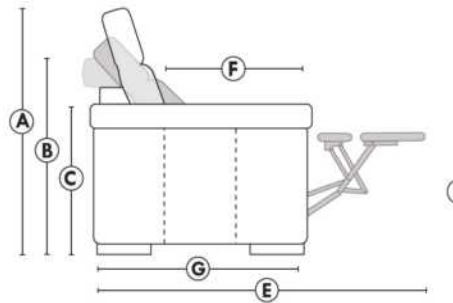
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

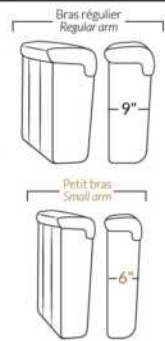
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

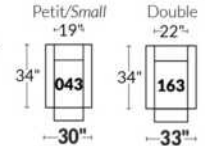
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

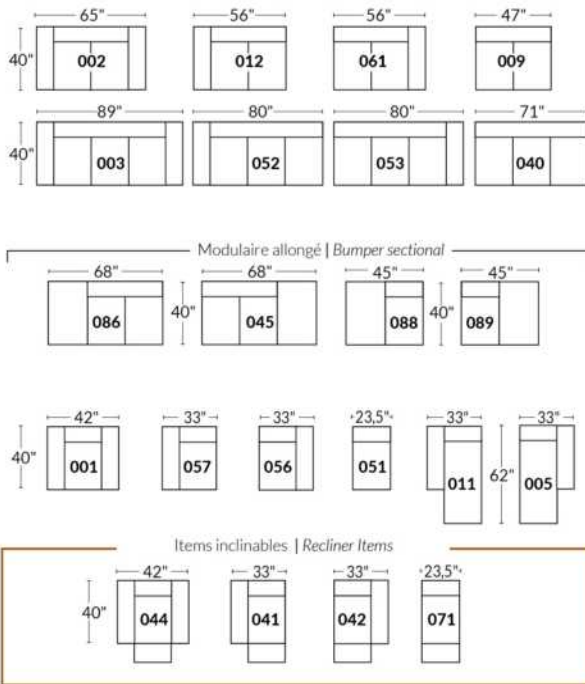


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

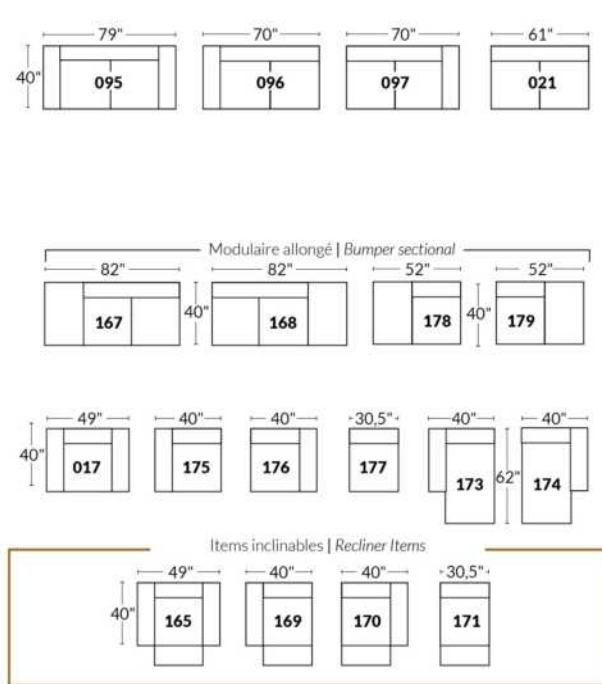
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



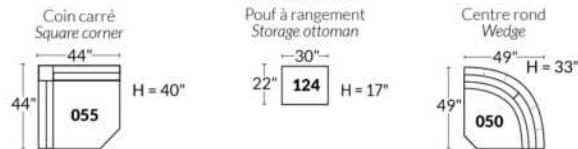
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



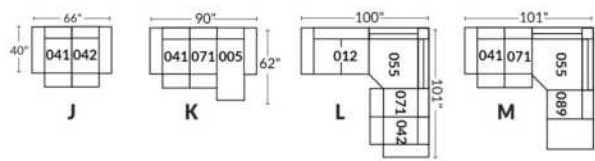
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



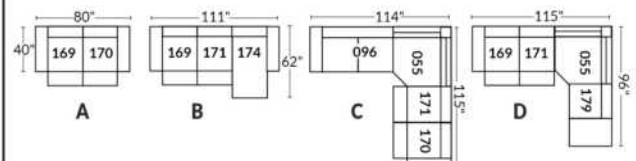
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

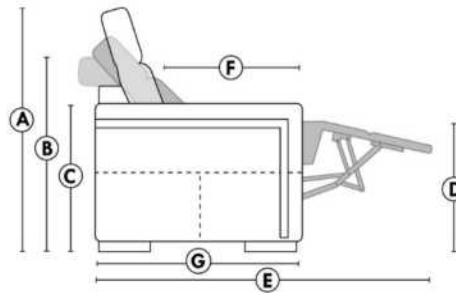
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

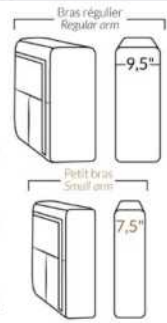
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

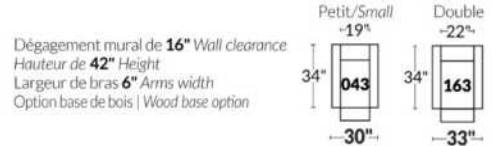
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

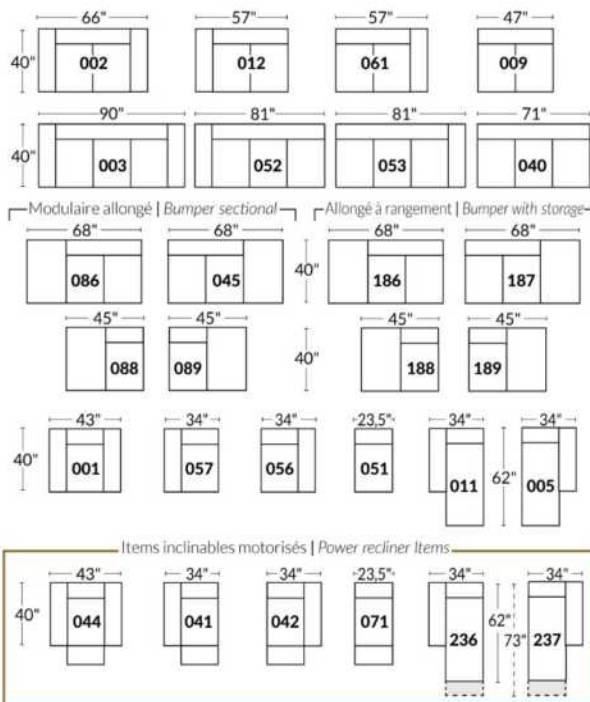
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



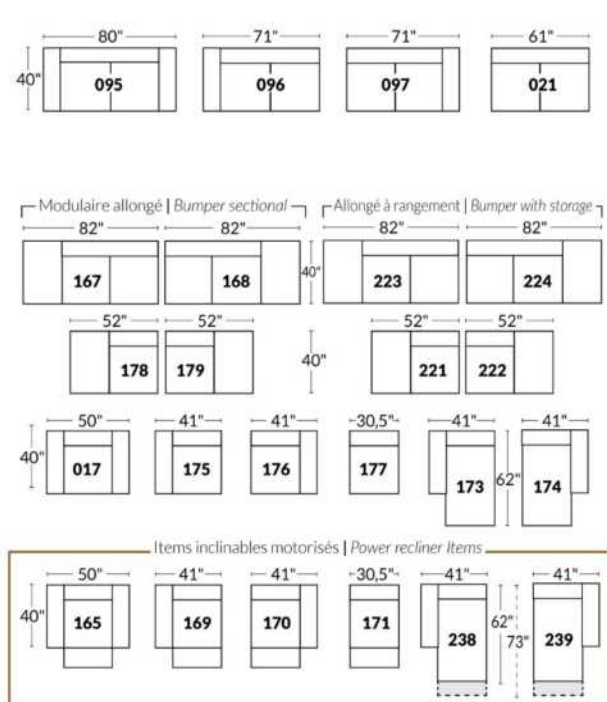
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



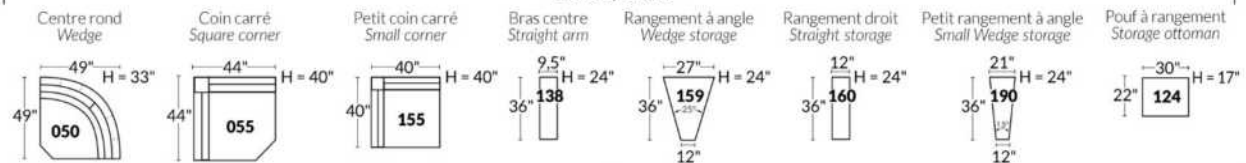
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



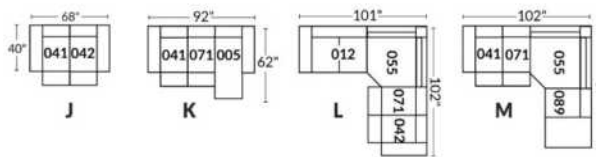
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



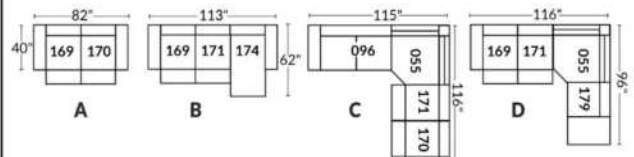
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

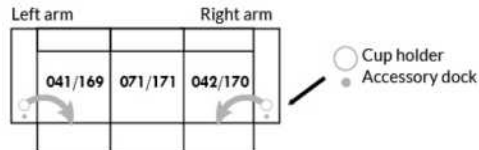
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

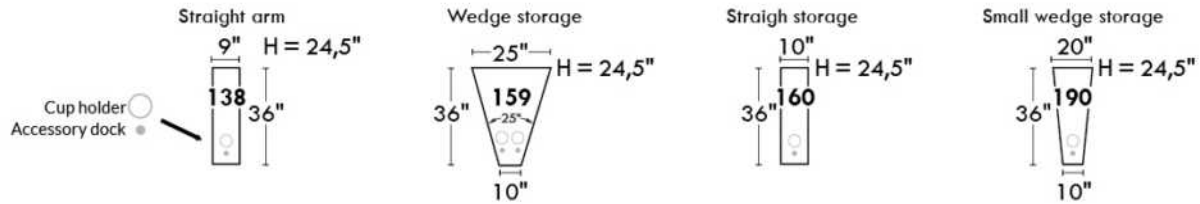
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

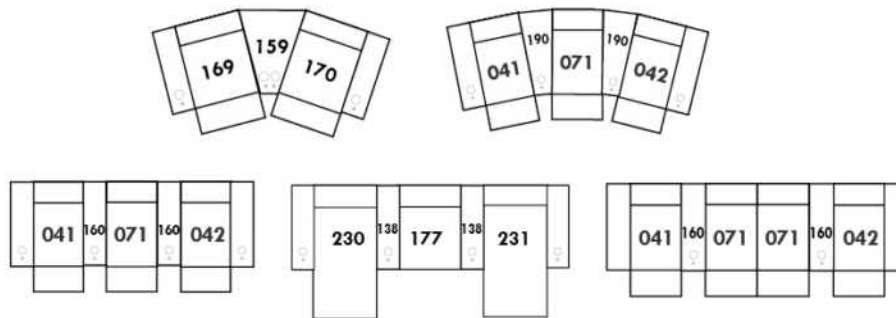
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

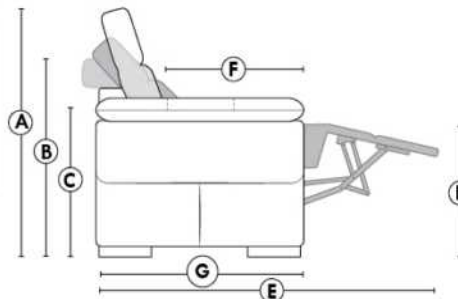
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

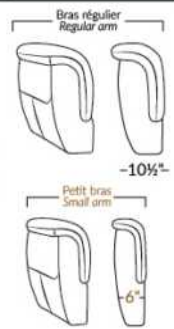
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

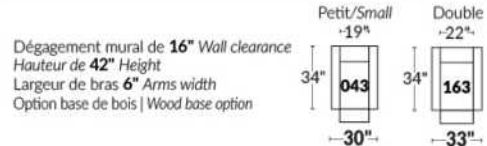
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

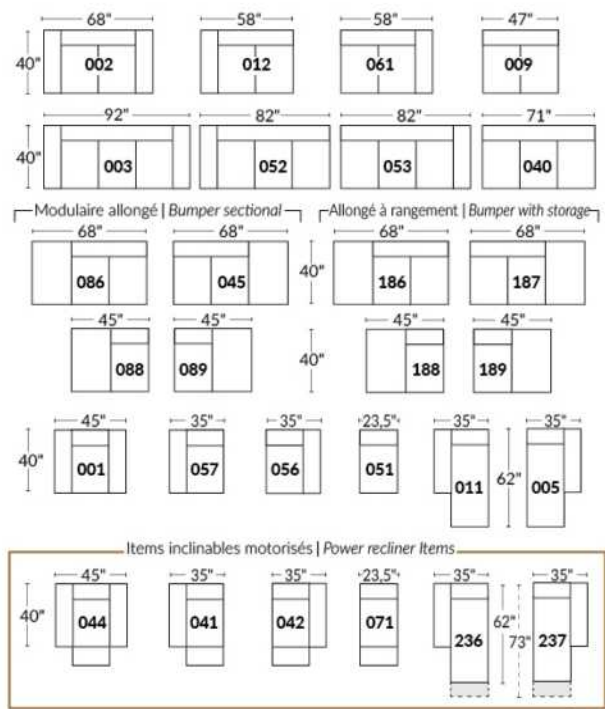
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



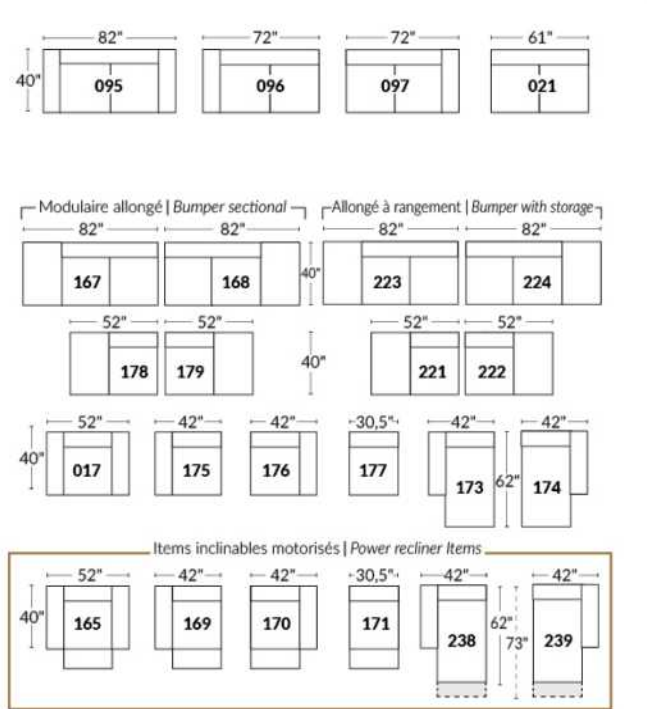
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



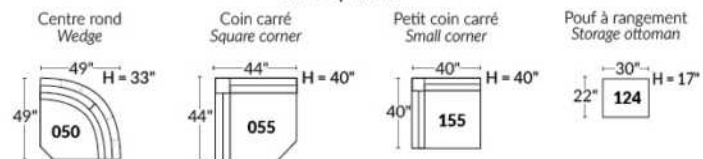
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



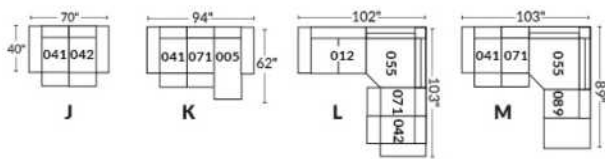
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



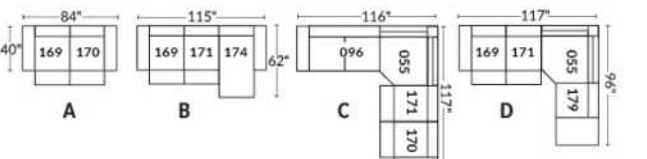
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

SCORPIO

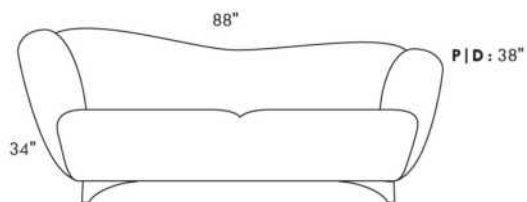
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.
 LG82 metal.
 COMBO:
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	2365	2555	2745	2940	3130	3320	1665	1780	1890
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	3310	3615	3915	4220	4525	4830	2410	2580	2745
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	1095	1150	1205	1260	1320	1375	925	945	970
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	3490	3780	4075	4365	4660	4950	2535	2700	2870

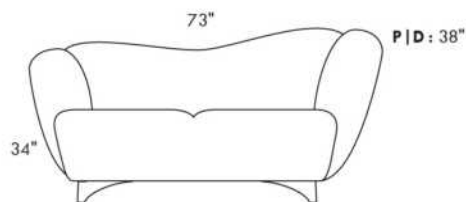
SCORPIO



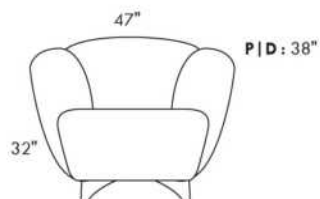
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



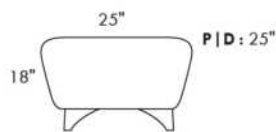
095*



002*

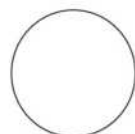


001



006

COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU
ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED



PL12

Diam.: 17"
rond | round

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

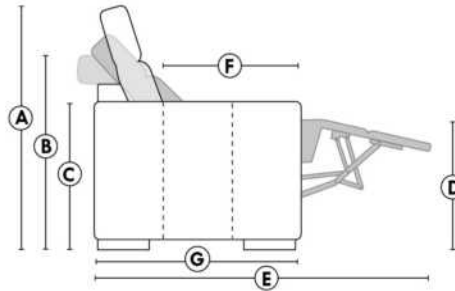
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

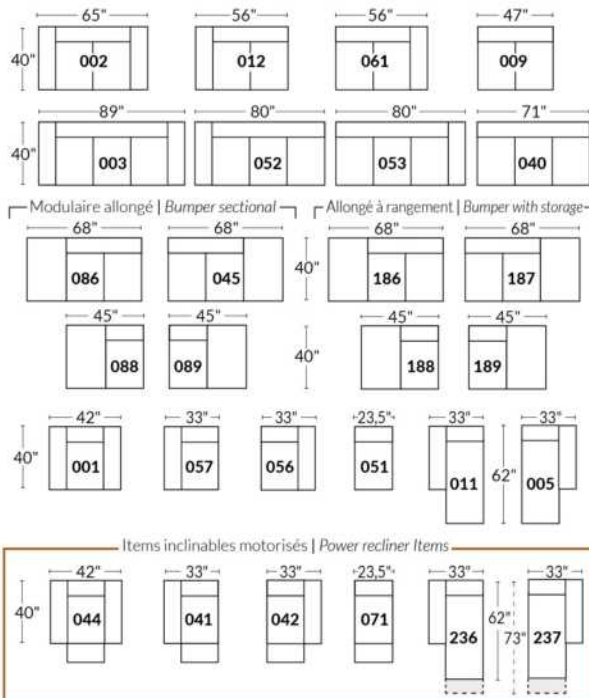
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



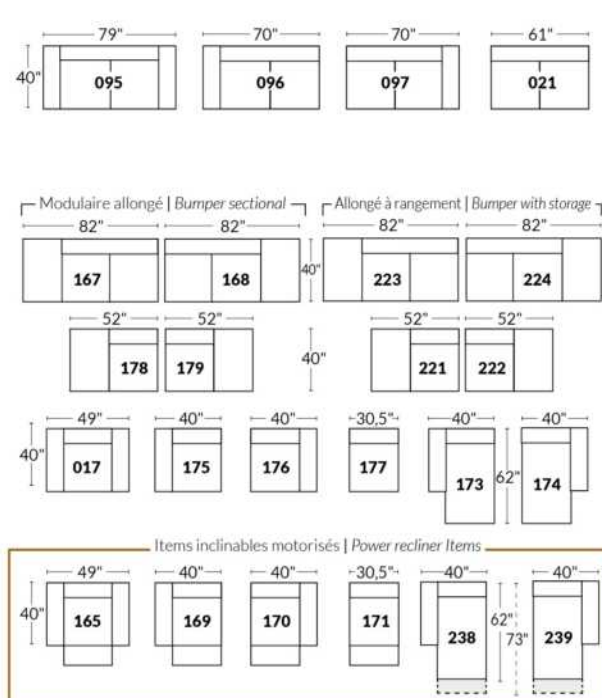
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



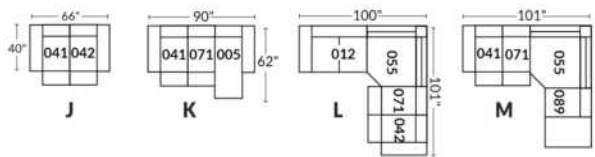
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



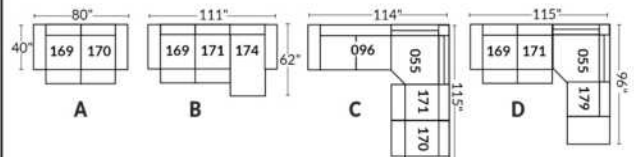
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

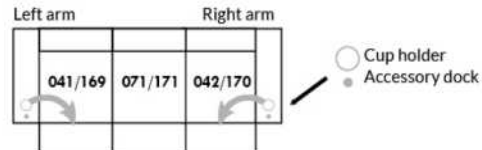
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

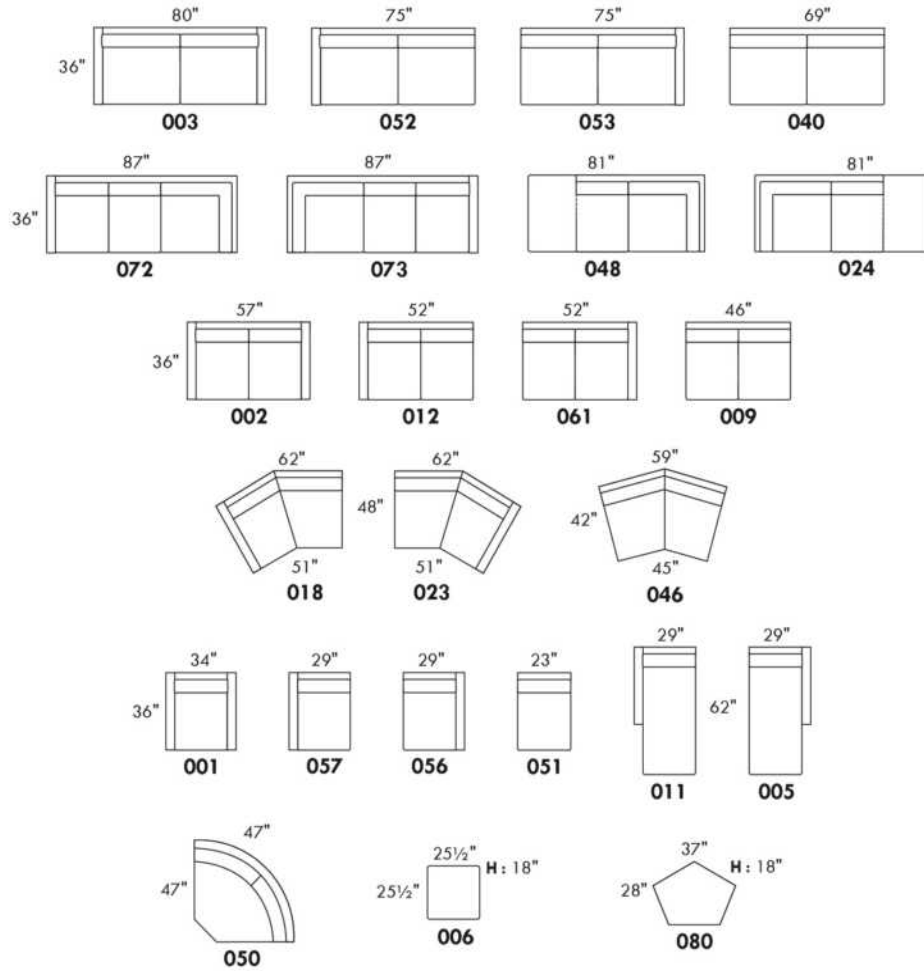
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2085	2275	2465	2655	2850	3040	1575	1700	1825
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2970	3195	3420	3645	3870	4095	2160	2320	2475
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3500	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	2655	2825	2995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2455	2645	2835	3030	3220	3410	1790	1915	2040
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2500	2760	3015	3275	3535	3795	1835	2015	2195
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2455	2645	2835	3030	3220	3410	1790	1915	2040
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2635	2860	3085	3310	3535	3760	2015	2130	2240
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2520	2780	3040	3300	3555	3815	1880	2060	2240
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2520	2780	3040	3300	3555	3815	1880	2060	2240
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	4725	2635	2790	2950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3165	3465	3770	4075	4380	4680	2355	2535	2715
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2085	2340	2600	2860	3120	3375	1745	1890	2040
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	4725	2635	2790	2950
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2205	2375	2545	2715	2880	3050	1655	1780	1905
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1440	1610	1780	1950	2115	2285	1170	1295	1420
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2510	2725	2940
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2510	2725	2940
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1800	1995	2185	2375	2565	2760	1440	1555	1665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1800	1995	2185	2375	2565	2760	1440	1555	1665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2635	2860	3085	3310	3535	3760	2015	2130	2240
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	5325	2815	3040	3265
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3805	4110	4410	4715	5020	5325	2815	3040	3265
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1160	1215	1275	1330	1385	1440	990	1050	1105

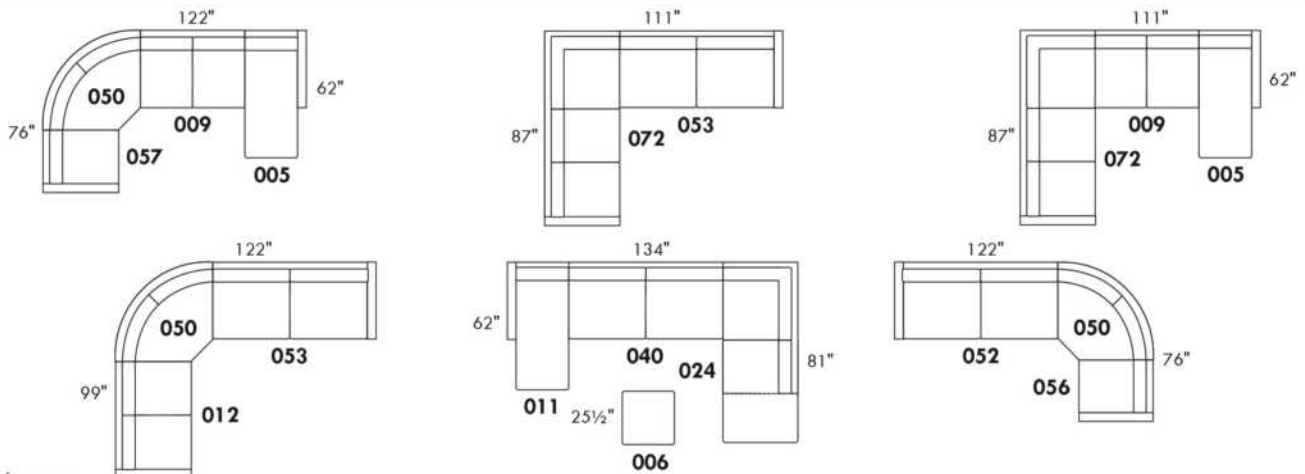
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



SORRENTO

OPTIMA
Collection

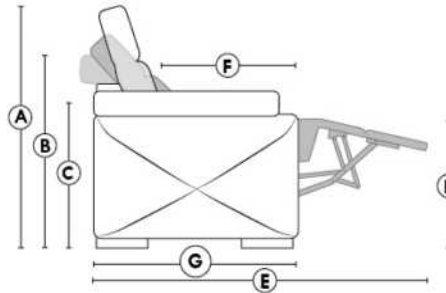
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

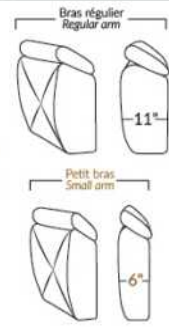
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

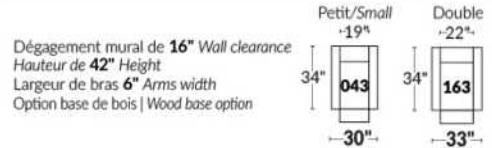
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

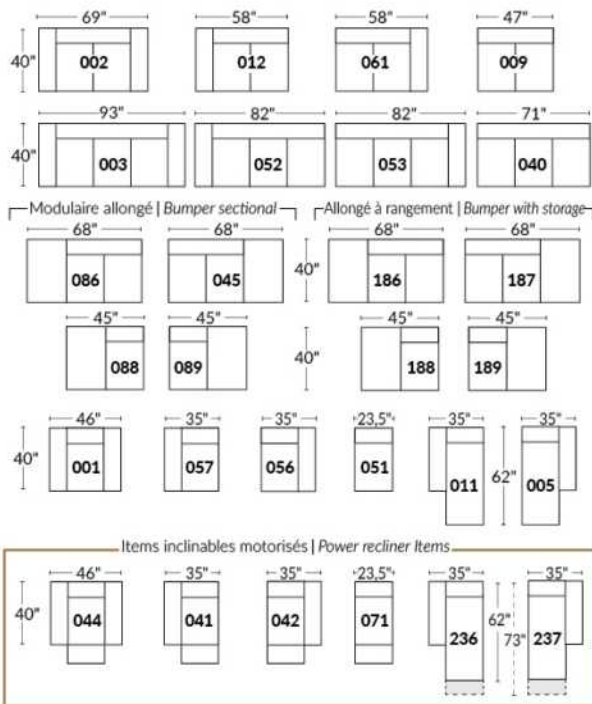
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



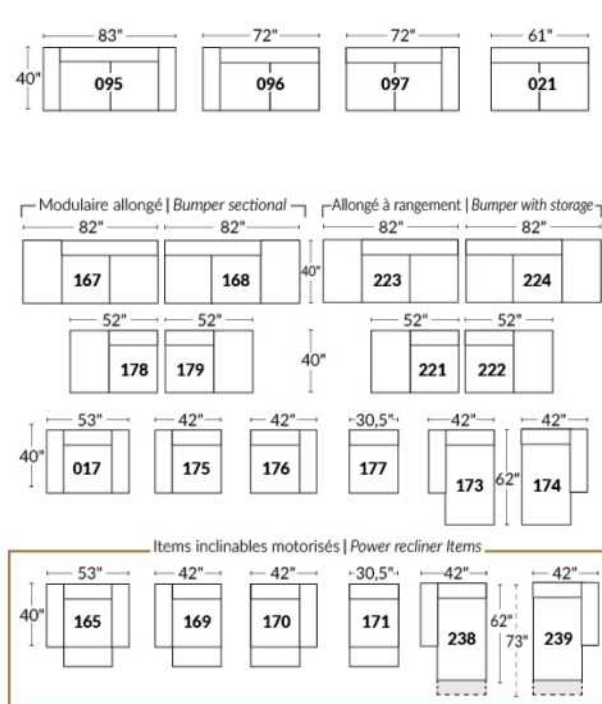
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



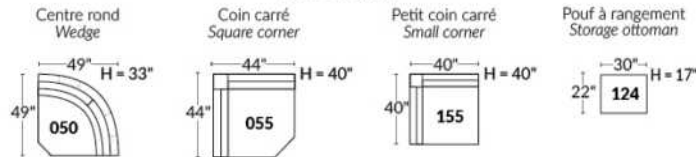
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



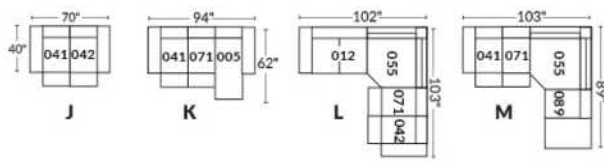
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



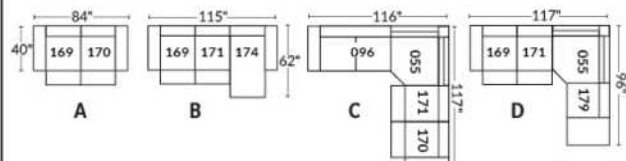
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock : \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric				
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta		
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS												
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930		
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540		
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535		
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960		
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530		
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870		
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820		
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325		



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

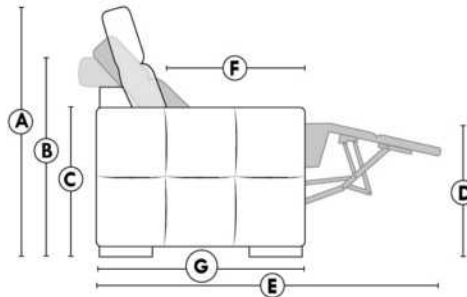
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

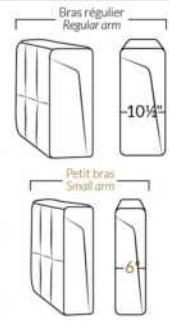
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

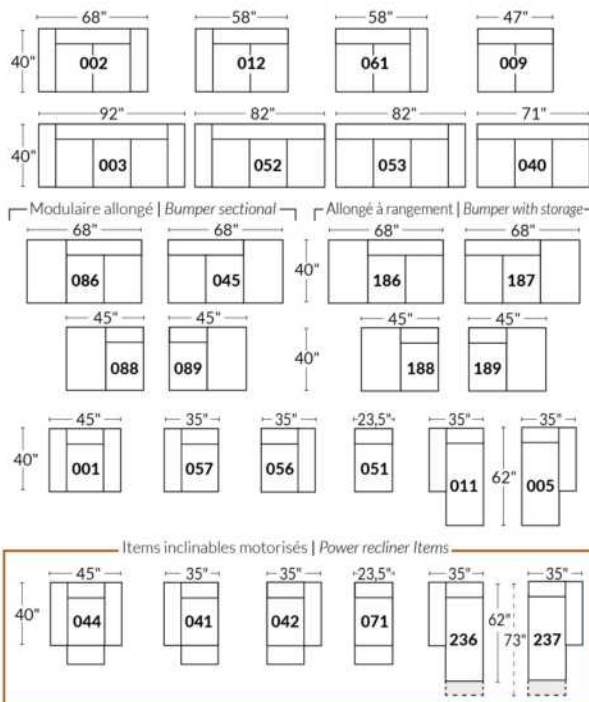
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



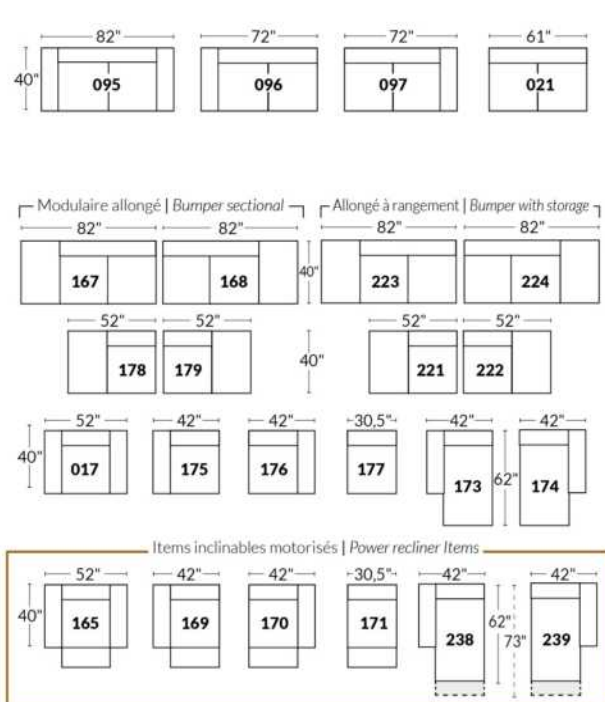
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



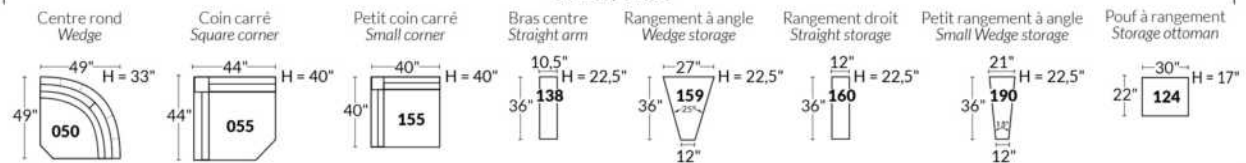
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



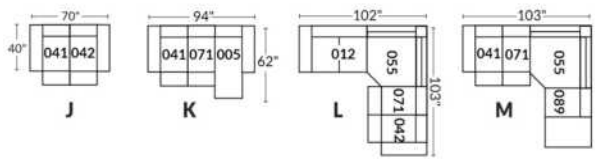
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



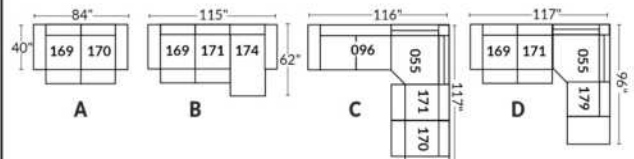
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

TALBOT

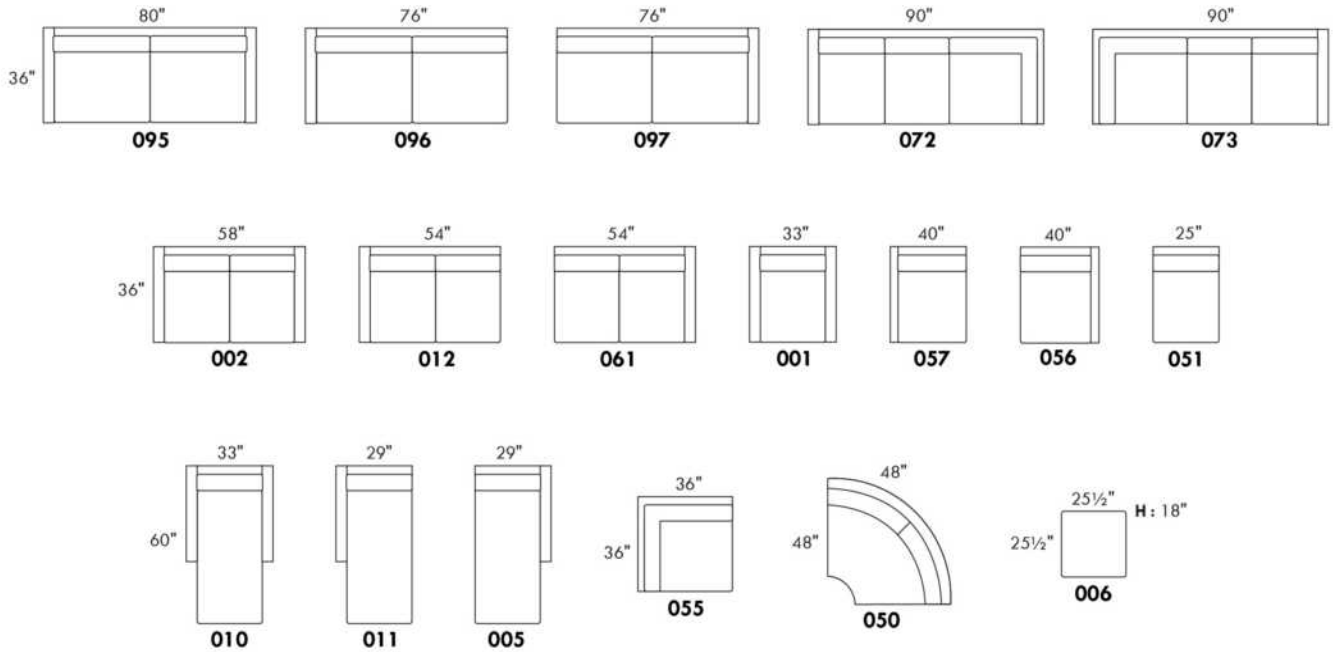
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2250	2430	2610	2790	2970	3150	1600	1725	1845
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	3095	3345	3590	3840	4085	4335	2275	2445	2610
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2240	2445	2645	2850	3050	3255	1665	1800	1935
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2655	2860	3060	3265	3465	3670	1815	2005	2195
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2240	2445	2645	2850	3050	3255	1665	1800	1935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2690	2905	3120	3330	3545	3760	2140	2320	2500
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2250	2465	2680	2895	3105	3320	1680	1780	1880
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1510	1690	1870	2050	2230	2410	1365	1475	1590
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2160	2355	2545	2735	2925	3120	1575	1700	1825
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1950	2095	2240	2385	2535	2680	1520	1620	1725
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1950	2095	2240	2385	2535	2680	1520	1620	1725
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2690	2905	3120	3330	3545	3760	2140	2320	2500
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	4210	4545	4885	5220	5560	5895	2680	2850	3015
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	4210	4545	4885	5220	5560	5895	2680	2850	3015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	3815	4155	4490	4830	5165	5505	2420	2590	2760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3420	3760	4095	4435	4770	5110	2330	2520	2715
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3420	3760	4095	4435	4770	5110	2330	2520	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	9420	10360	11290	12230	13155	14095	7040	7575	8120
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	6900	7450	8005	8550	9105	9655	4820	5170	5515
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	7960	8680	9400	10120	10840	11560	5710	6125	6540
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	6160	6640	7125	7605	8095	8575	4200	4470	4740
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	7620	8320	9015	9715	10410	11110	5530	5920	6320
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	4930	5350	5765	6180	6595	7015	3805	4120	4435

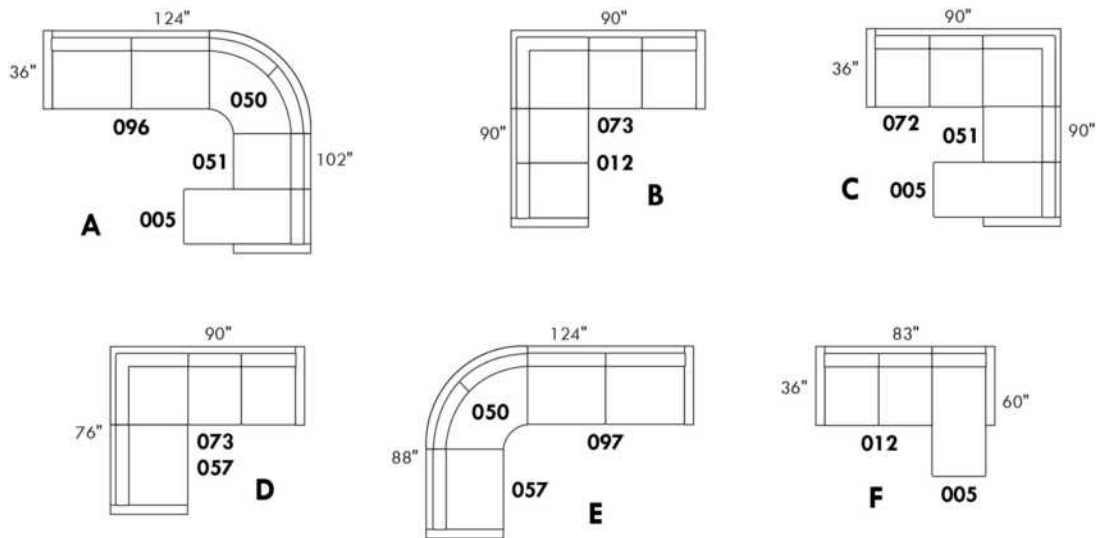
TALBOT



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$115 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	2455	2600	2745	2895	3040	3185	1835	1950	2060
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	3570	3780	3995	4210	4425	4635	2655	2780	2905
003 SOFA	94X40X36	4310	4570	4830	5085	5345	5605	3330	3465	3600
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	2400	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	1590	1770	1950
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	2970	3175	3375	3580	3780	3985	2140	2310	2475
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	2680	2940	3195	3455	3715	3975	1860	2070	2285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	2400	2655	2915	3175	3435	3690	1590	1770	1950
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	3275	3480	3680	3885	4085	4290	2410	2520	2635
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	3715	3940	4165	4390	4615	4840	2915	3085	3255
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1825	1925	2025	2130	2230	2330	1385	1465	1545
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	3995	4245	4490	4740	4985	5235	3095	3255	3410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	3995	4245	4490	4740	4985	5235	3095	3255	3410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	2140	2285	2430	2580	2725	2870	1600	1710	1825
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	2140	2285	2430	2580	2725	2870	1600	1710	1825
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	3275	3480	3680	3885	4085	4290	2410	2520	2635
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	2430	2565	2700	2835	2970	3105	1835	1960	2085
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	2430	2565	2700	2835	2970	3105	1835	1960	2085
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	7830	8305	8775	9250	9720	10195	5810	6230	6645
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	8575	9070	9565	10060	10555	11050	6585	7005	7425
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	5400	5740	6075	6415	6750	7090	3975	4270	4560
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	5400	5740	6075	6415	6750	7090	3975	4270	4560
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	5675	6135	6595	7060	7520	7980	4000	4290	4585
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	6145	6505	6865	7225	7585	7945	4750	5045	5340

USA Price List

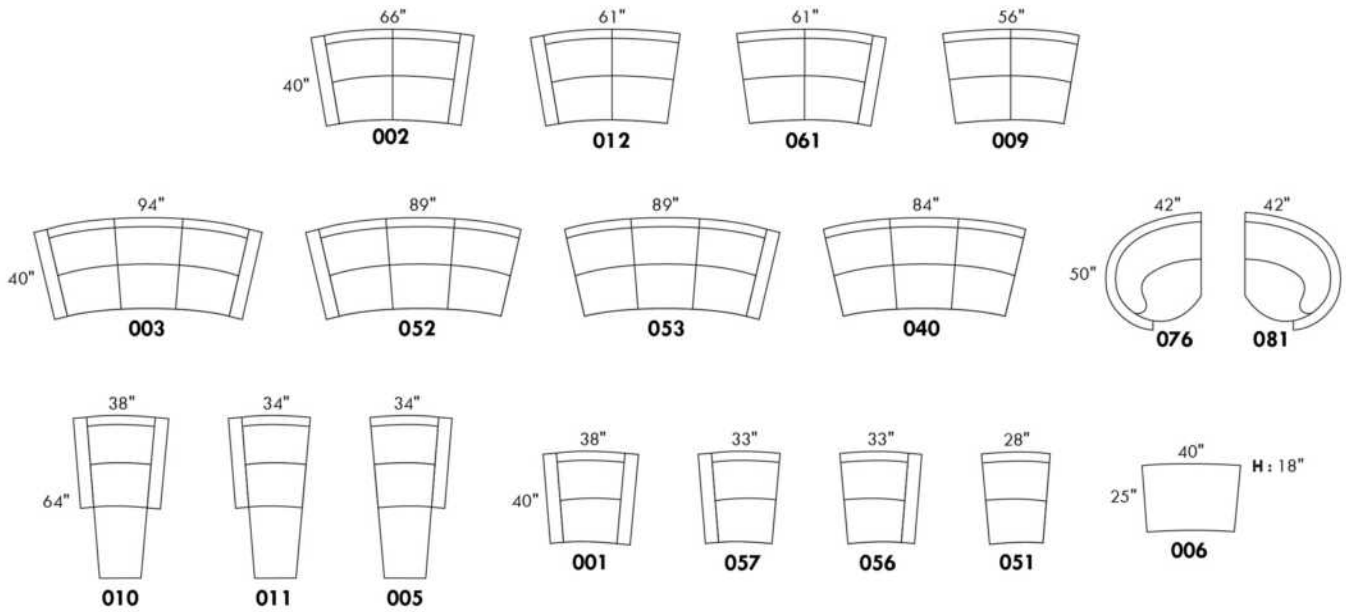
TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	6145	6505	6865	7225	7585	7945	4750	5045	5340
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	6395	6900	7405	7915	8420	8925	4685	5025	5360
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	8545	9160	9780	10400	11020	11635	6340	6815	7290
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	7800	8395	8990	9590	10185	10780	5565	6040	6510

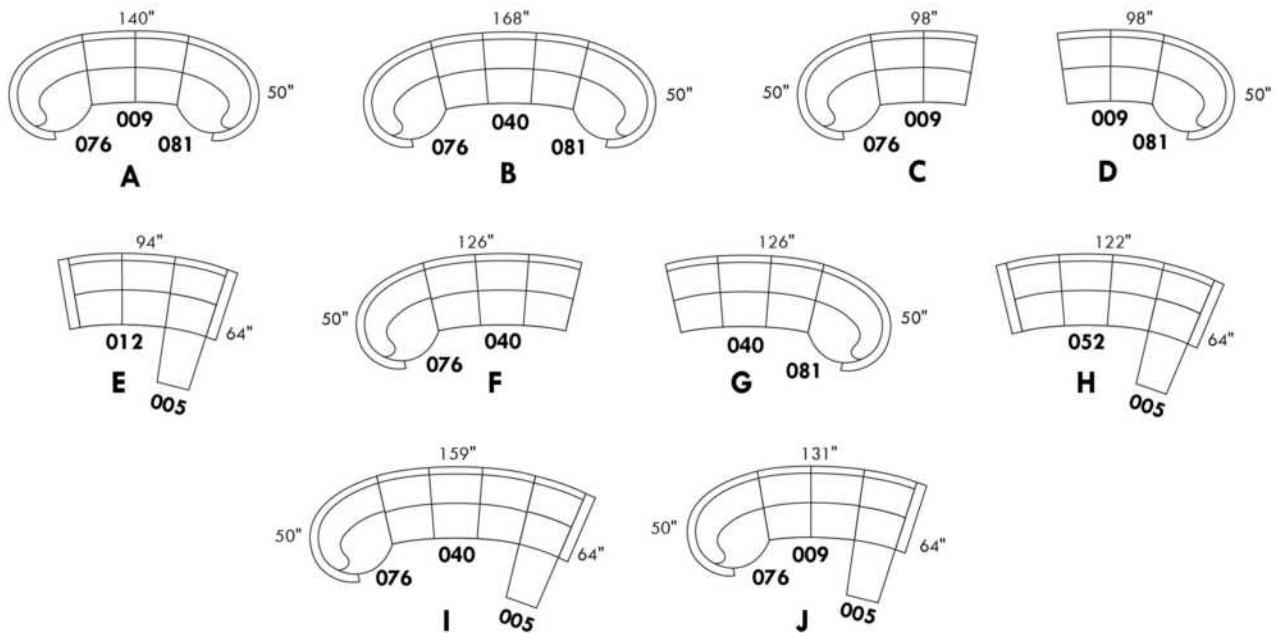
TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

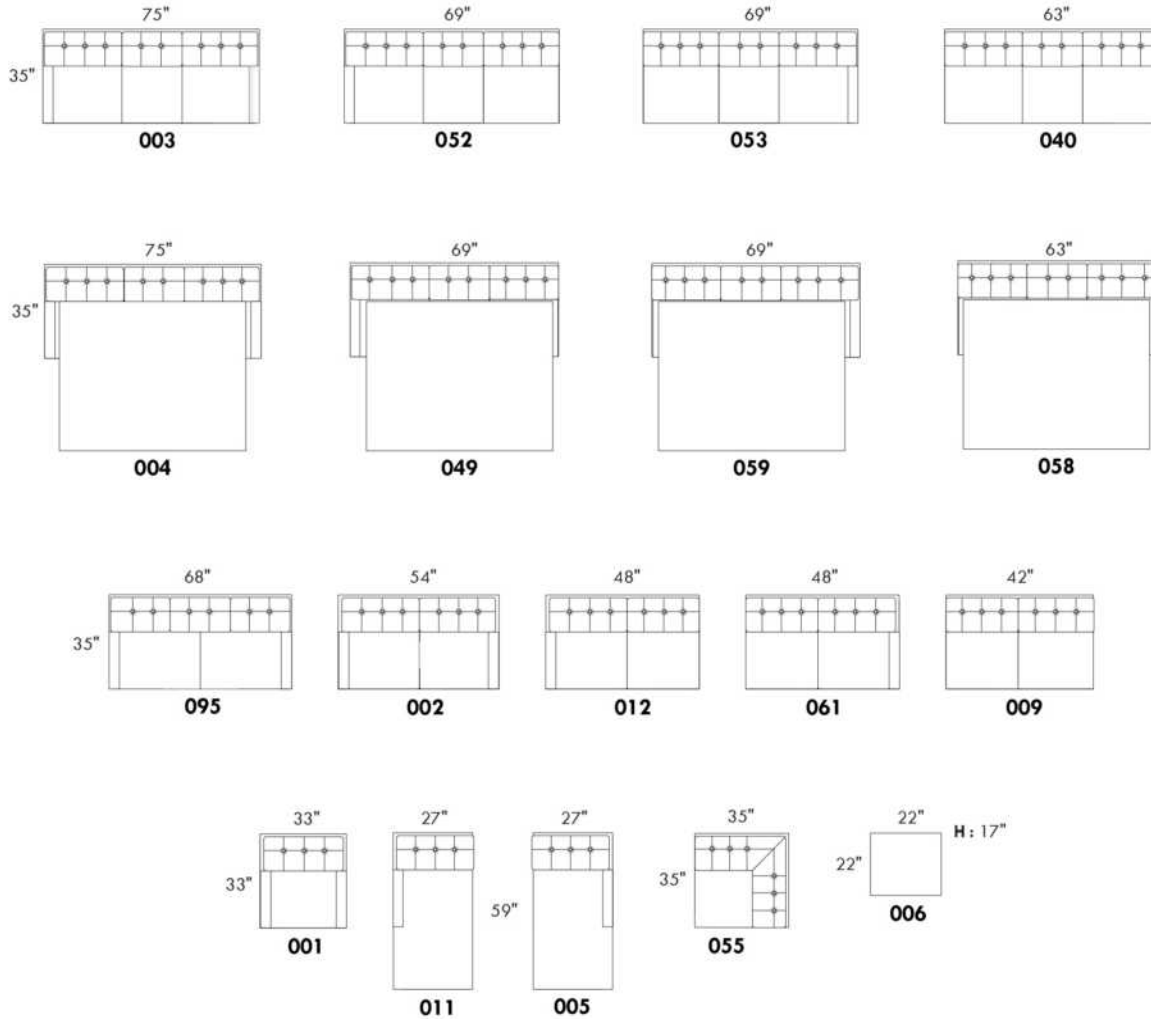
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$115/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	2320	2500	2680	2860	3040	3220	1735	1815	1890
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	3150	3400	3645	3895	4140	4390	2265	2445	2625
003 SOFA	75X35X33	3705	4050	4400	4750	5100	5445	2715	2905	3095
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	4300	4605	4905	5210	5515	5820	3355	3555	3760
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	2715	2960	3210	3455	3705	3950	1860	2050	2240
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	945	1080	1215	1350	1485	1620	825	845	870
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	2555	2815	3075	3330	3590	3850	1970	2115	2265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	2715	2960	3210	3455	3705	3950	1860	2050	2240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	2835	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	2085	2250	2420
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	3095	3420	3750	4075	4400	4725	2365	2590	2815
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	3995	4355	4715	5075	5435	5795	3195	3410	3625
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	5055	2535	2745	2960
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	3365	3705	4040	4380	4715	5055	2535	2745	2960
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	2240	2475	2715	2950	3185	3420	1735	1835	1935
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	3735	4085	4435	4785	5130	5480	3030	3230	3435
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	3995	4355	4715	5075	5435	5795	3195	3410	3625
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	2835	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	2085	2250	2420
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	3525	3815	4110	4400	4695	4985	2545	2745	2950

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

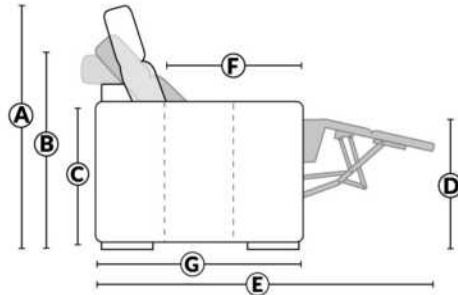
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

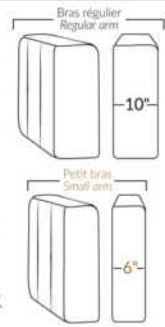
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

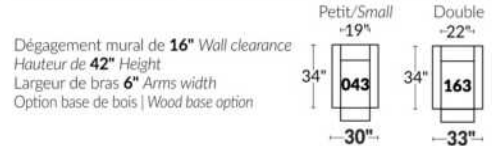
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

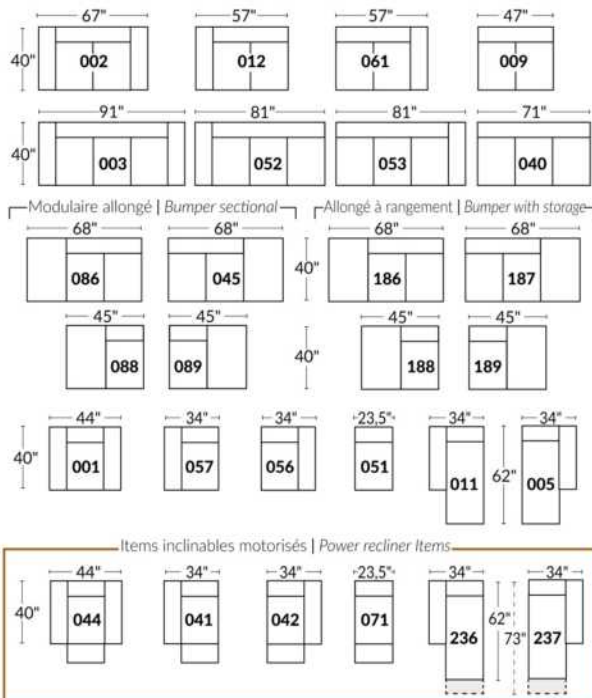
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



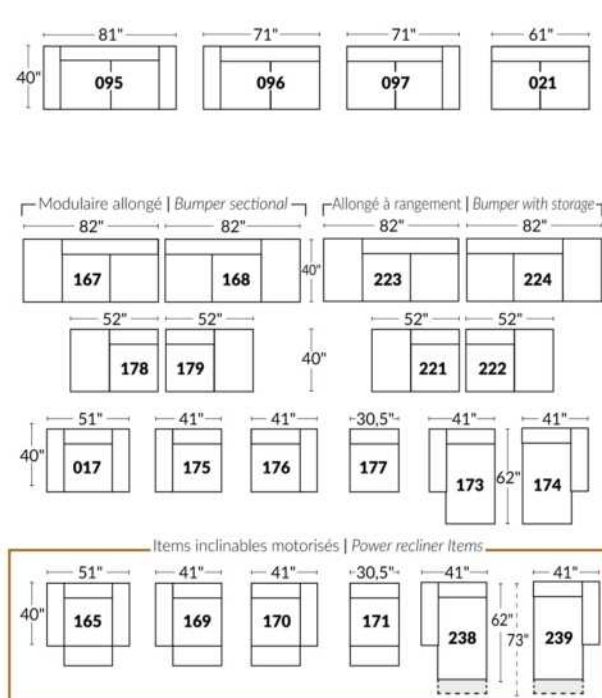
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



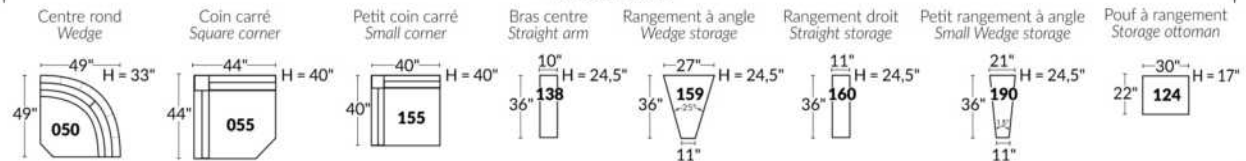
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



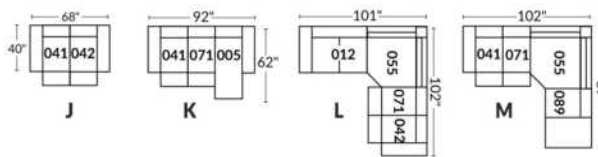
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



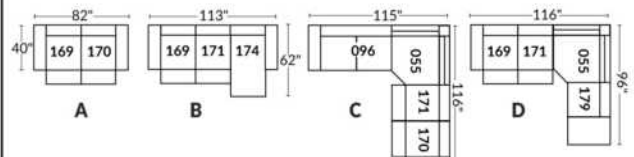
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

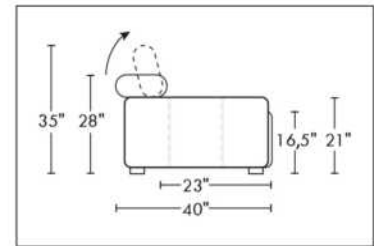
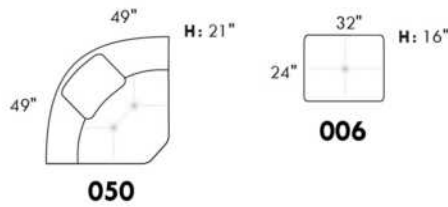
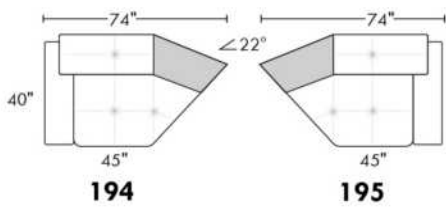
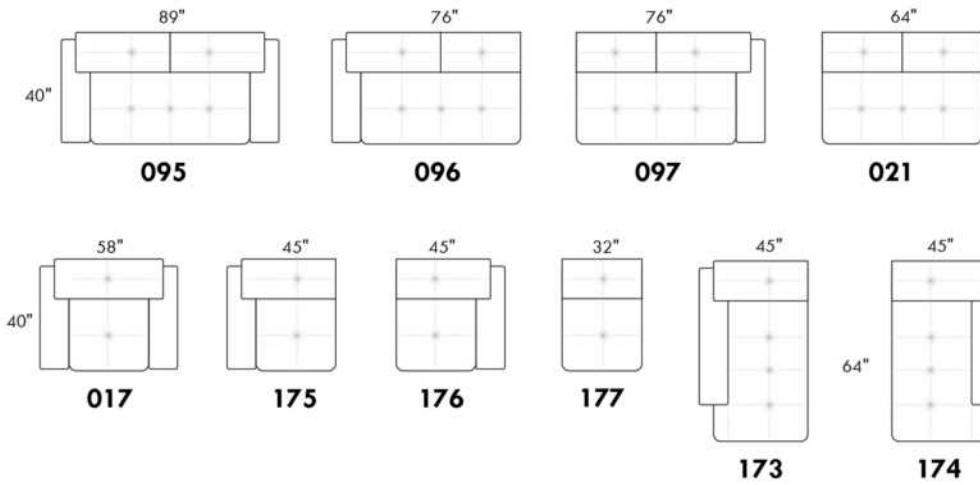
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	1610	1780	1950	2115	2285	2455	1350	1385	1420
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	3735	4095	4455	4815	5175	5535	2790	2970	3150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	5130	5435	5740	6045	6345	6650	4175	4345	4515
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	3525	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	2825	2985	3140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	6300	6810	7315	7820	8325	8835	4895	5110	5325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	5705	6110	6515	6920	7325	7730	4545	4750	4950
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	5705	6110	6515	6920	7325	7730	4545	4750	4950
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	4930	5355	5785	6210	6640	7065	3840	4050	4265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	4930	5355	5785	6210	6640	7065	3840	4050	4265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	3165	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	2465	2600	2735
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	3165	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	2465	2600	2735
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	2580	2725	2870	3015	3165	3310	2095	2230	2365
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	3725	4030	4335	4635	4940	5245	3050	3230	3410
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	3725	4030	4335	4635	4940	5245	3050	3230	3410
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	8910	9545	10190	10825	11475	12110	7025	7430	7835
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	9430	10140	10850	11555	12265	12975	7595	7980	8360
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	10635	11465	12300	13130	13965	14795	8385	8800	9215
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	13785	14820	15860	16890	17925	18960	11065	11625	12190
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	14935	16045	17160	18275	19390	20500	11915	12485	13040

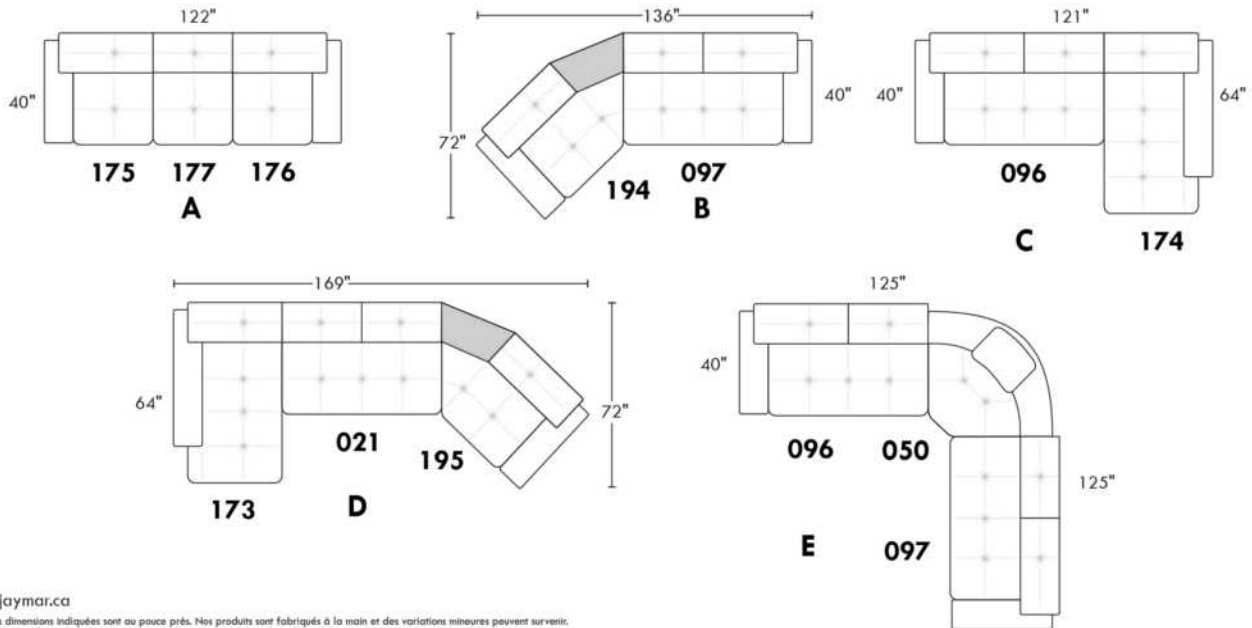
TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

TREMBLANT

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

TREMBLANT

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



TREMBLANT

OPTIMA
Collection

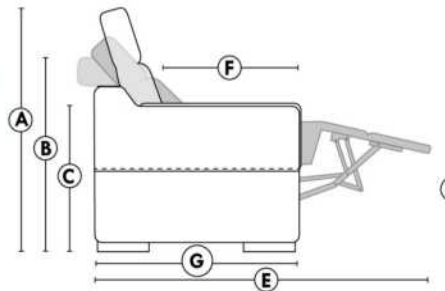
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



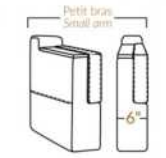
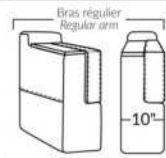
- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

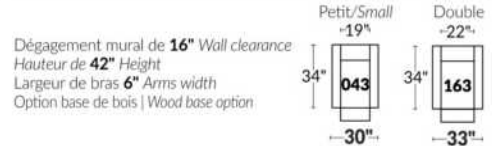
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

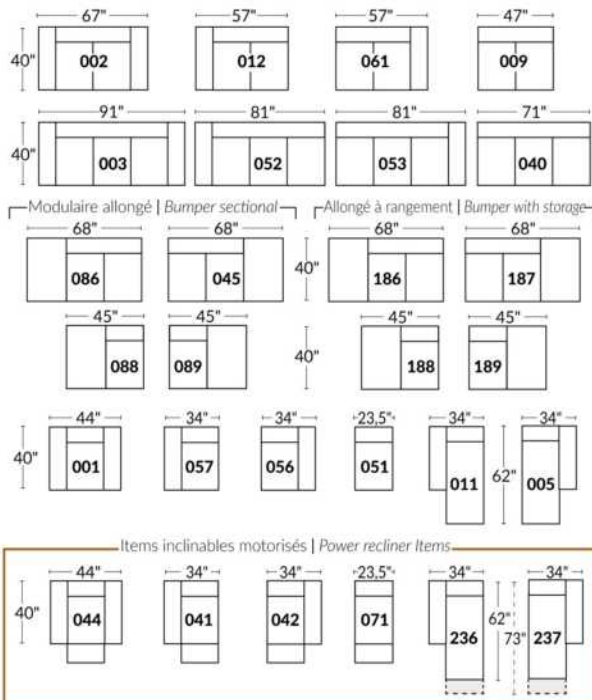


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

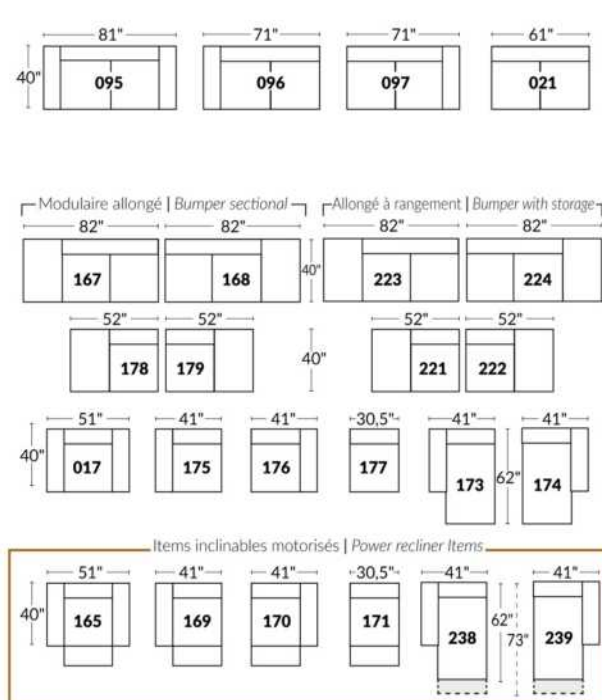
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



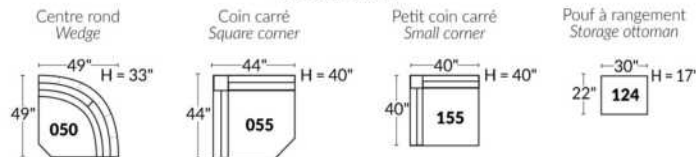
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



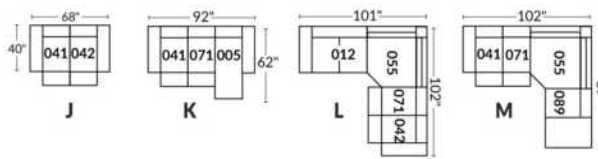
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



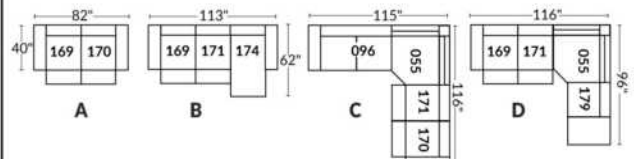
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

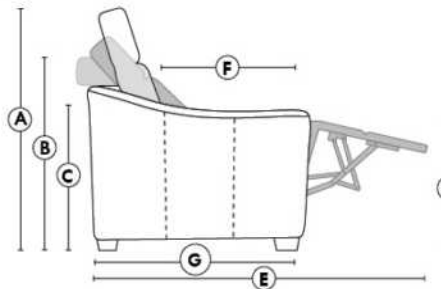
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

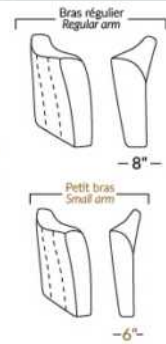
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

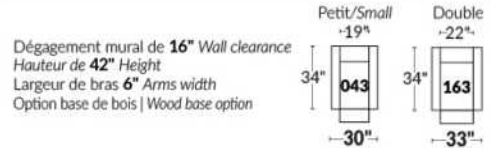
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

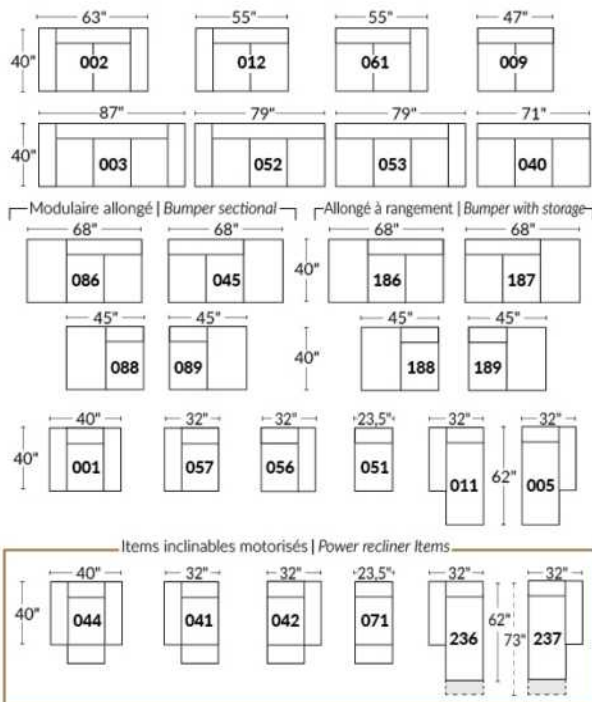
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



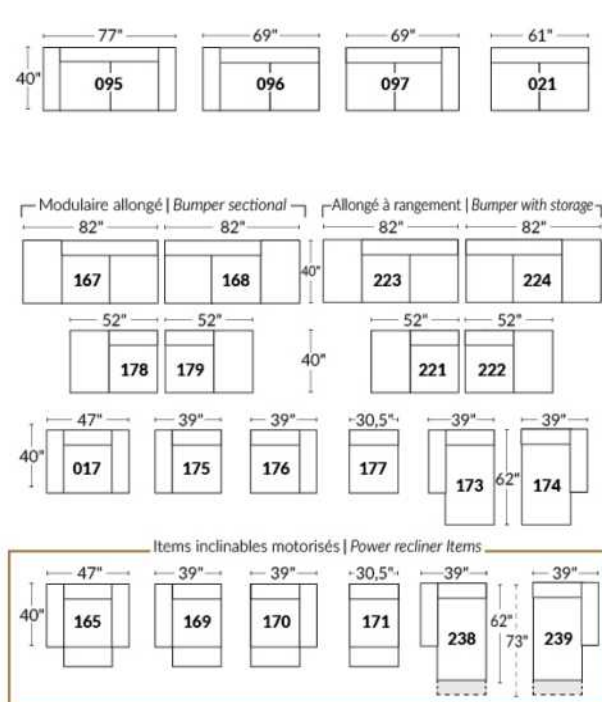
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



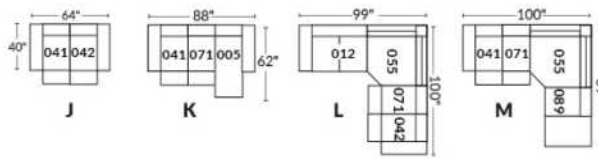
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



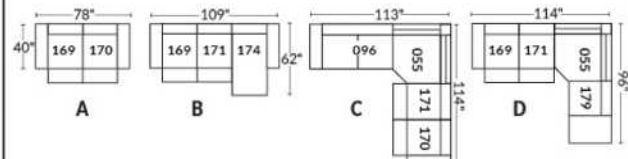
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	790	870	945	1025	1105	1185	665	710	755

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
 *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1455	1510	1565	1620	1680	1735	1105	1140	1170
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1365	1440	1520	1600	1680	1755	1050	1080	1115
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
 *Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
 Accessory Dock: \$80 ea.
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$90 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$90 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$125 ea.
 *LED Light strip under seat: \$60/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
CONFIGURATIONS											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325	



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

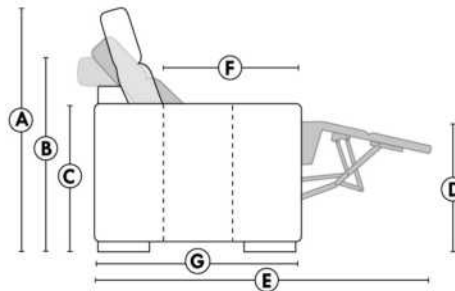
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

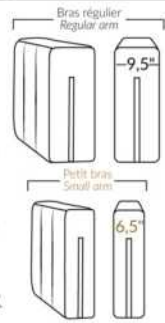
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

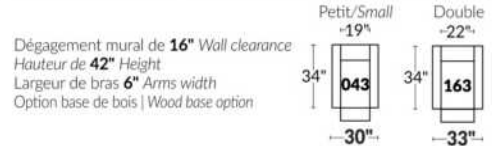
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

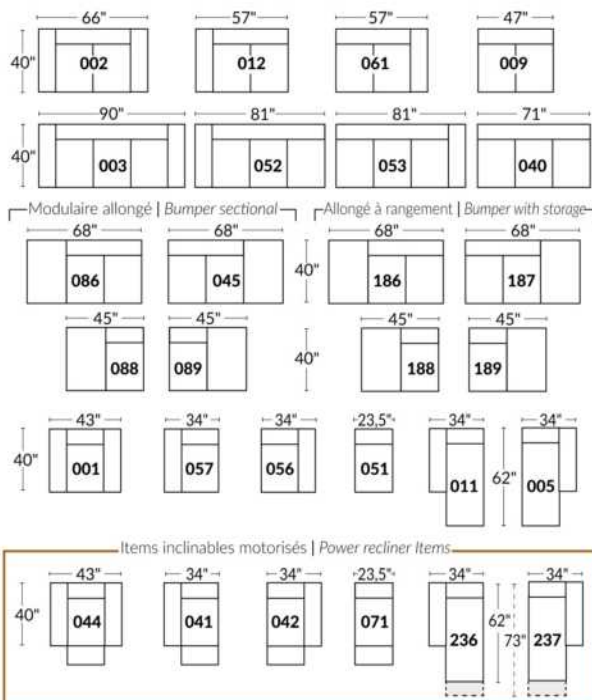
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



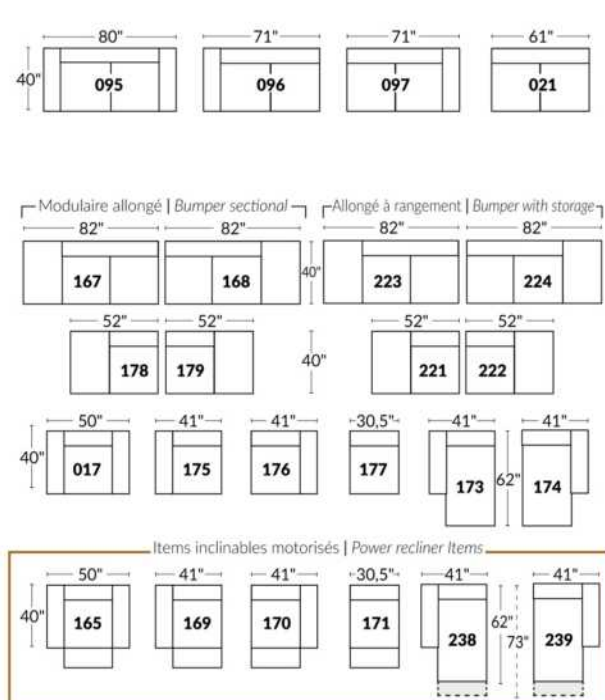
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



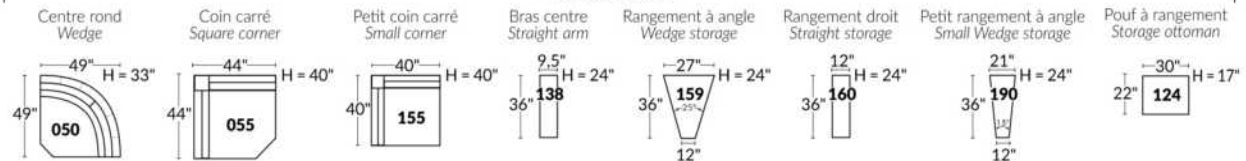
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



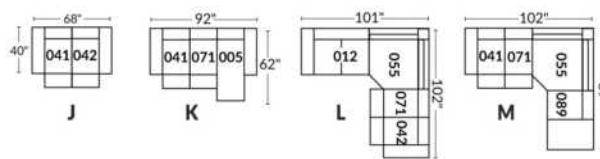
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



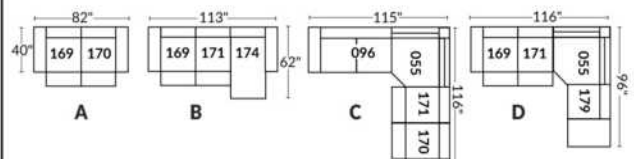
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

OPTIMA

HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

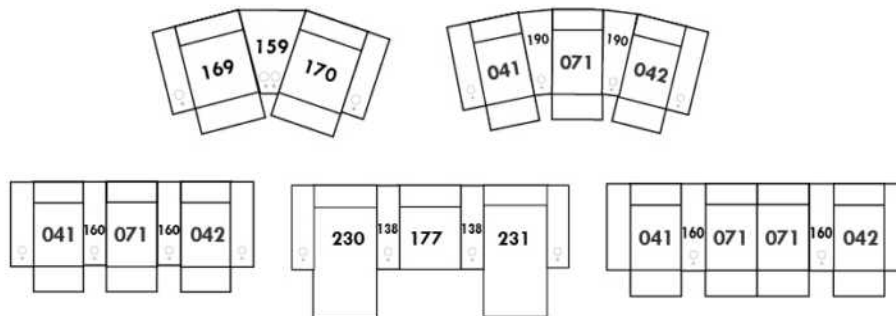
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3075	3255	3435	3615	3795	3975	2340	2465	2590
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4455	4695	4930	5165	5400	5640	3375	3525	3670
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5445	5740	6030	6325	6615	6910	4110	4265	4425
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3320	3465	3615	3760	3905	4050	2510	2625	2735
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2205	2330	2455
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3285	3480	3670	3860	4050	4245	2475	2580	2680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3795	3950	4110	4265	4425	4580	2870	3030	3185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4265	4435	4605	4770	4940	5110	3240	3420	3600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2815	2950	3085	3220	3355	3490	2230	2330	2430
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2815	2950	3085	3220	3355	3490	2230	2330	2430
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3690	3885	4075	4265	4455	4650	3005	3105	3210
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3400	3555	3715	3870	4030	4185	2670	2780	2895
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	3770	2085	2195	2310
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1880	1960	2040	2115	2195	2275	1475	1545	1610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4850	5065	5280	5490	5705	5920	3645	3860	4075
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3455	3600	3750	3895	4040	4185	2610	2725	2835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2500	2625	2745	2870	2995	3120	1890	1960	2025

VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3915	4075	4230	4390	4545	4705	2970	3105	3240
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2230	2355	2475	2600	2725	2850	1825	1905	1980
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3930	4095	4265	4435	4605	4770	2985	3120	3255
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2500	2655	2815	2970	3130	3285	1890	1970	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4965	5200	5435	5670	5910	6145	3705	3895	4085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4355	4570	4785	4995	5210	5425	3285	3465	3645
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1330	1375	1420	1465	1510	1555	1140	1150	1160
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3795	4020	4245	4470	4695	4920	3005	3105	3210
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3580	3805	4030	4255	4480	4705	2805	2950	3095
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4380	4615	4850	5085	5325	5560	3330	3500	3670
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2400	2510	2625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2465	2545	2625	2700	2780	2860	1915	2060	2205
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3175	3355	3535	3715	3895	4075	2455	2590	2725
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	2025	2160	2295
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2130	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	1600	1700	1800
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310

VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$305/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$610/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2690	2880	3075	3265	3455	3645	2085	2195	2310
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	6100	6370	6640	6910	7180	7450	4800	5020	5250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	8690	9085	9480	9870	10265	10660	6770	7160	7555
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	13325	13900	14480	15045	15620	16195	10210	10760	11310
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	11660	12210	12770	13315	13865	14415	9010	9490	9975
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5630	5900	6170	6440	6710	6980	4460	4660	4860
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	7970	8365	8755	9150	9545	9940	6260	6565	6865
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	12415	12980	13540	14105	14665	15230	9635	10065	10485
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	11000	11560	12125	12685	13250	13810	8555	8930	9295



VANDA

PARALLELE
Collection 33

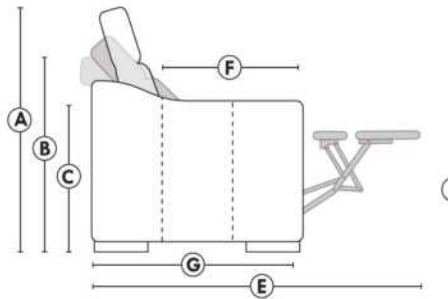
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

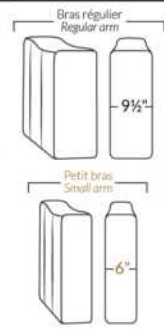
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

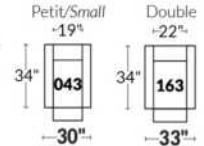
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

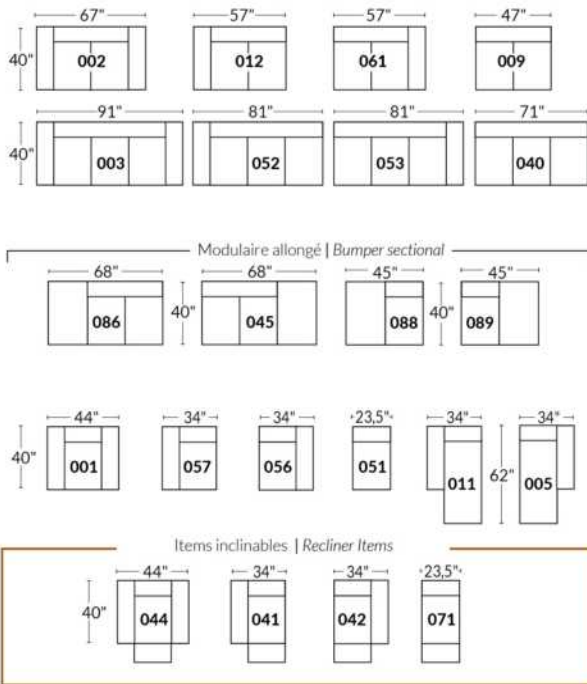


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

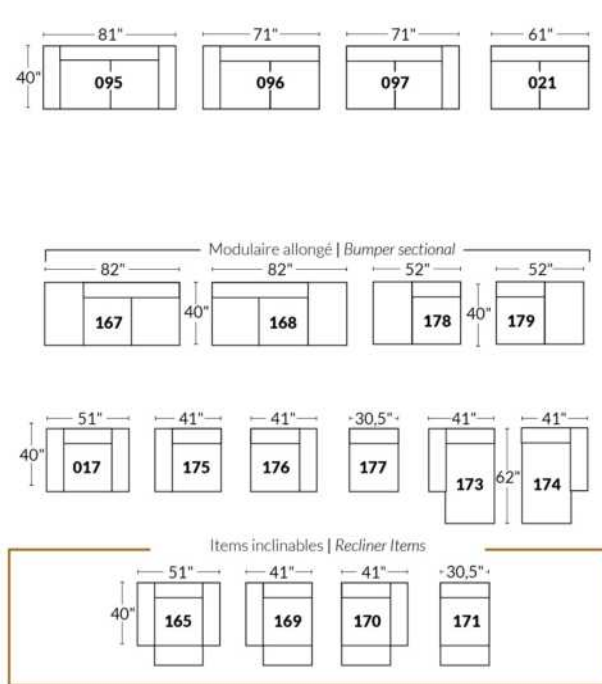
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



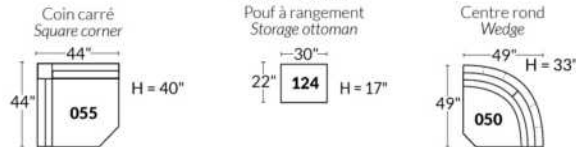
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



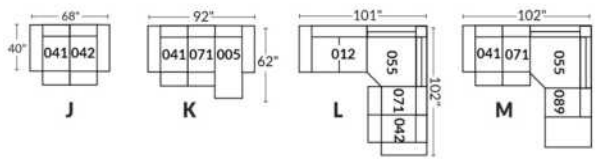
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



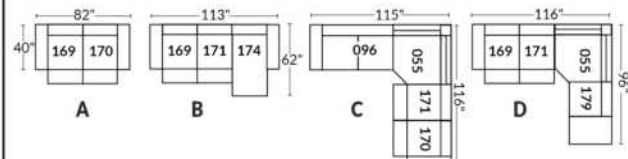
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285

VARSOVIE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540

USA Price List

VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



VARSOVIE

OPTIMA
Collection

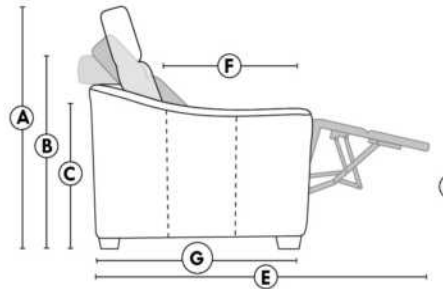
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

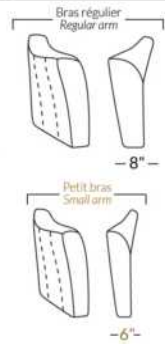
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

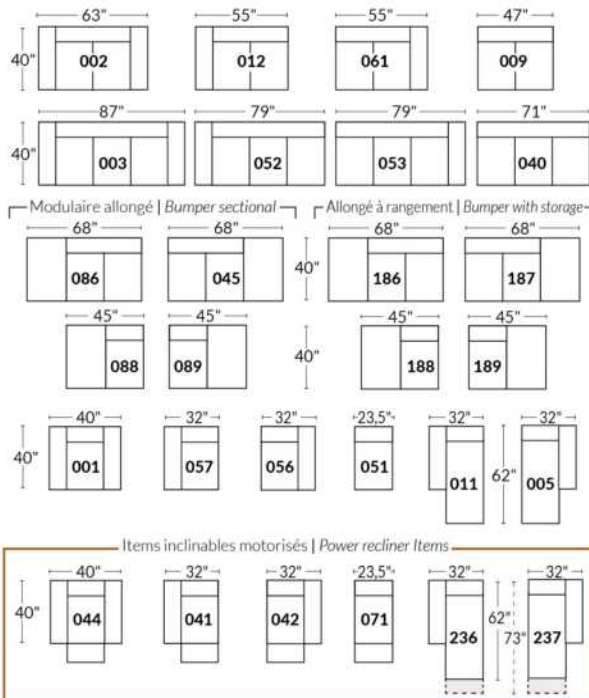


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

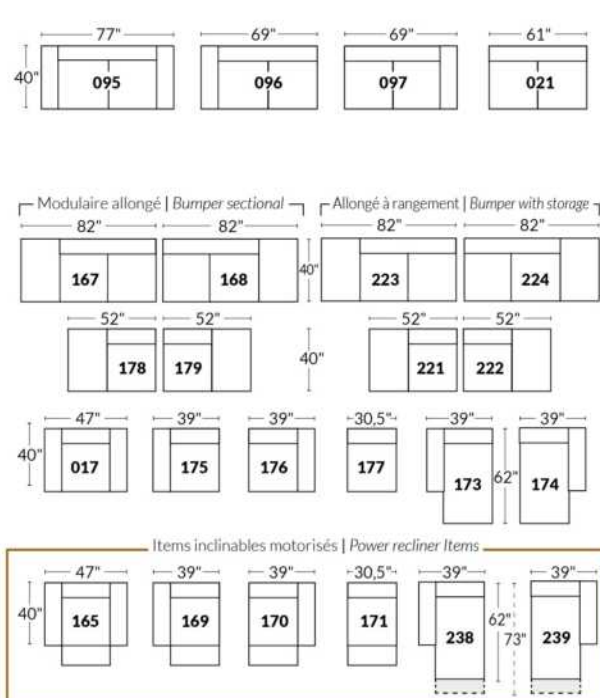
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



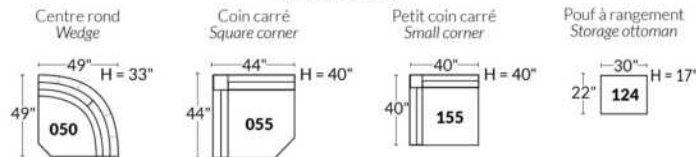
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



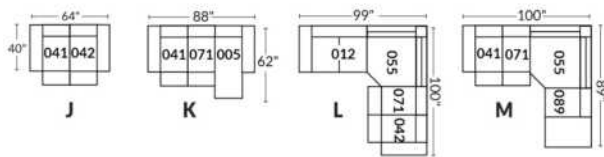
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



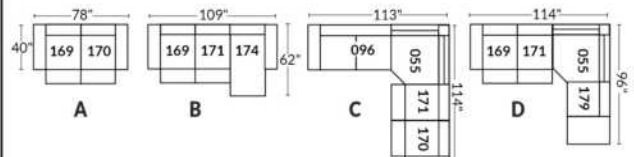
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
 *Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
 Battery Pack: \$305/ea.
 Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
 Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

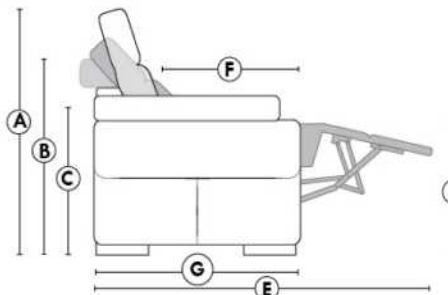
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

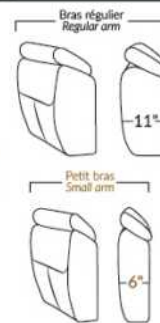
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

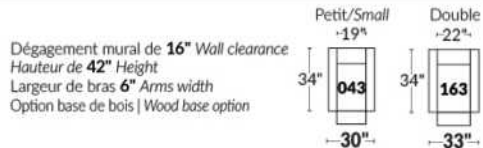
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

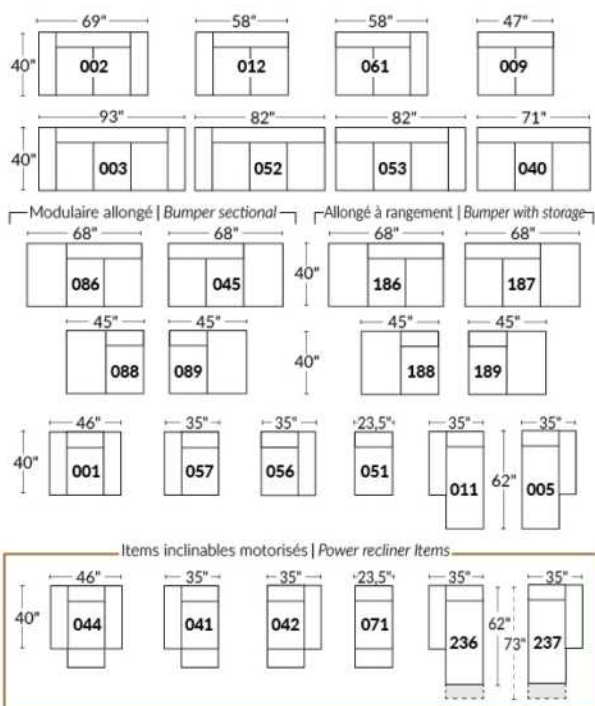
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



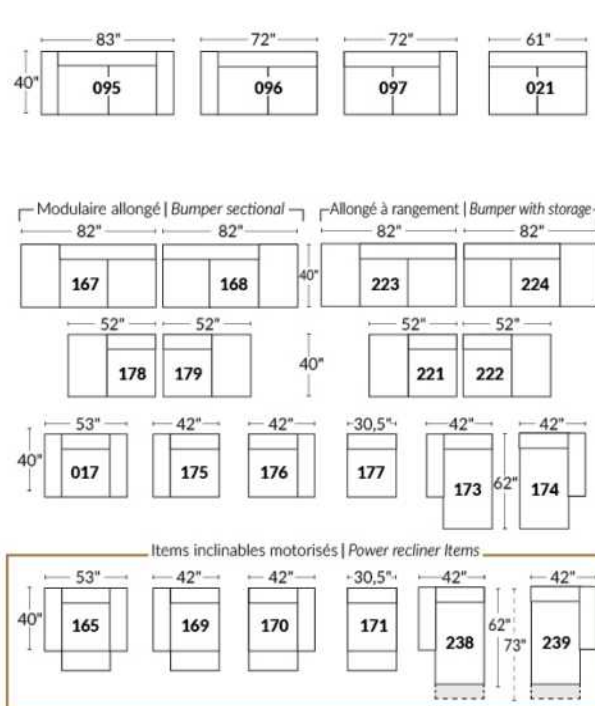
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



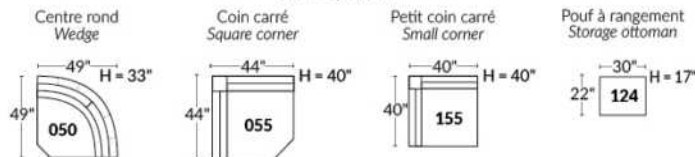
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



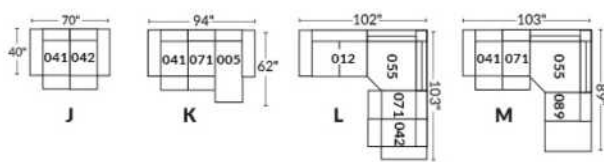
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



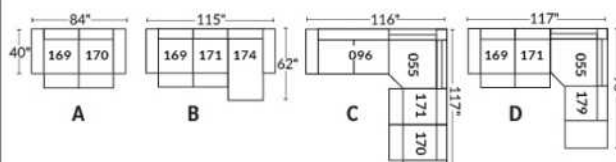
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$70/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3580	3795	4005	4220	4435	4650	2925	3005	3085
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5145	5380	5615	5850	6090	6325	4130	4265	4400
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	6200	6525	6855	7180	7505	7830	4995	5190	5380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3760	3915	4075	4230	4390	2870	3015	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3365	3510	3660	3805	3950	4095	2690	2825	2960
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3770	3985	4200	4410	4625	4840	3030	3165	3300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	4075	4265	4455	4650	4840	5030	3175	3355	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4680	4895	5110	5325	5535	5750	3705	3895	4085
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3735	3870	4005	4140	4275	3060	3165	3265
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	4200	4410	4625	4840	5055	5265	3535	3600	3670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4345	4545	4750	4950	5155	5355	3670	3750	3825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	4110	2295	2410	2520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2085	2195	2310	2420	2535	2645	1610	1710	1815
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5490	5740	5985	6235	6480	6730	4365	4570	4770

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$70/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2880	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	2275	2375	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4435	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	3535	3670	3805
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2400	2520	2645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4290	4500	4715	4930	5145	5355	3375	3525	3670
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2745	2925	3105	3285	3465	3645	2150	2230	2310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	5580	5885	6190	6495	6795	7100	4480	4650	4815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4895	5130	5370	5605	5840	6075	3840	4005	4175
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	1710	1240	1260	1285
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3645	3850	4050	4255	4455	4660	2905	3005	3105
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4310	4515	4715	4920	5120	5325	3545	3625	3705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4525	4725	4930	5130	5335	5535	3815	3960	4110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4760	5020	5280	5535	5795	6055	3715	3895	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3805	3975	4140	4310	4480	4650	3195	3330	3465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3005	3130	3255	3375	3500	3625	2545	2670	2790

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. *043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$305 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$305 + Lumbar support & heated back \$385 = \$690 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$305/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$70/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3645	3840	4030	4220	4410	4605	2925	3105	3285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3210	3365	3525	3680	3840	2455	2590	2725
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2400	2545	2690	2835	2985	1745	1880	2015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2940	3105	3275	3445	3615	3780	2355	2475	2600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4590	4805	5020	5235	5445	5660	3680	3840	3995
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	3060	3220	3375	3535	3690	3850	2465	2535	2600
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3240	3435	3625	3815	4005	4200	2645	2770	2895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	4030	4210	4390
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4255	4400	4545	4695	4840	4985	3680	3815	3950
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4535	4725	4920	5110	5300	5490	3840	4020	4200
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7610	7950	8280	8620	8960	9300	6390	6660	6930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	10455	10945	11425	11905	12390	12880	8665	9105	9540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	15350	16085	16815	17545	18275	19010	12485	13010	13535
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	13395	14060	14720	15385	16050	16715	11000	11480	11960
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	8550	6120	6330	6530
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9770	10185	10605	11020	11435	11850	8150	8510	8870
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	14485	15160	15835	16510	17185	17860	11900	12360	12820
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	12795	13450	14100	14755	15405	16060	10515	10920	11325



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

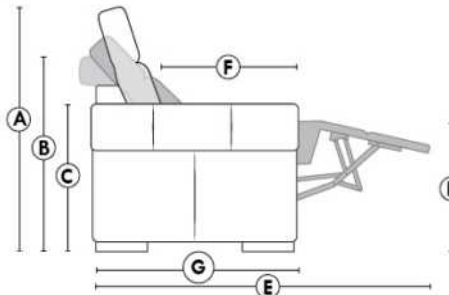
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

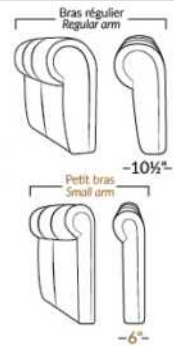
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

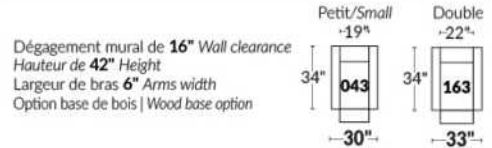
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

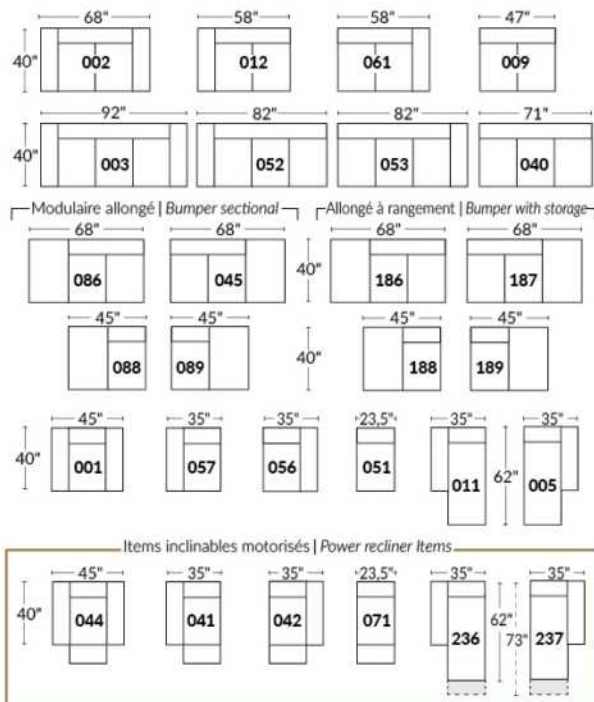
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



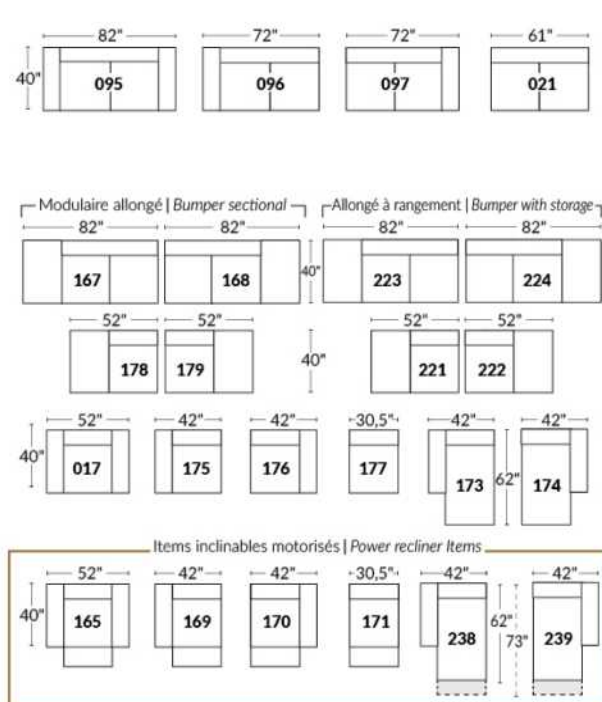
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



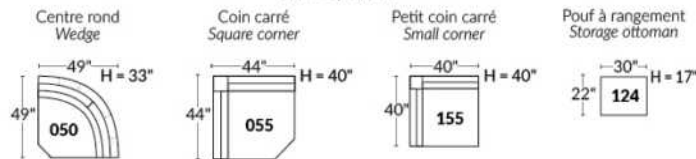
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



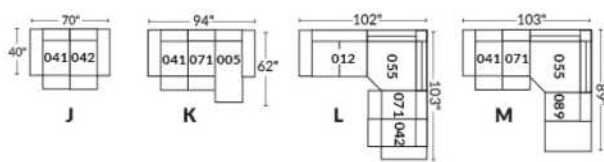
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



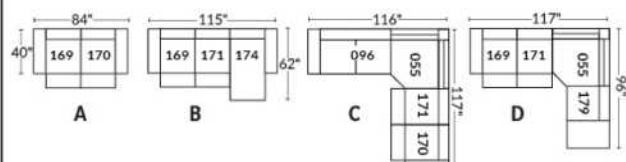
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$135; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

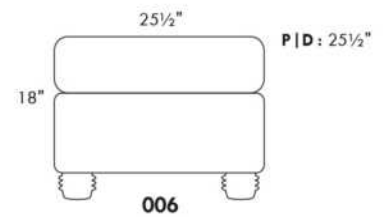
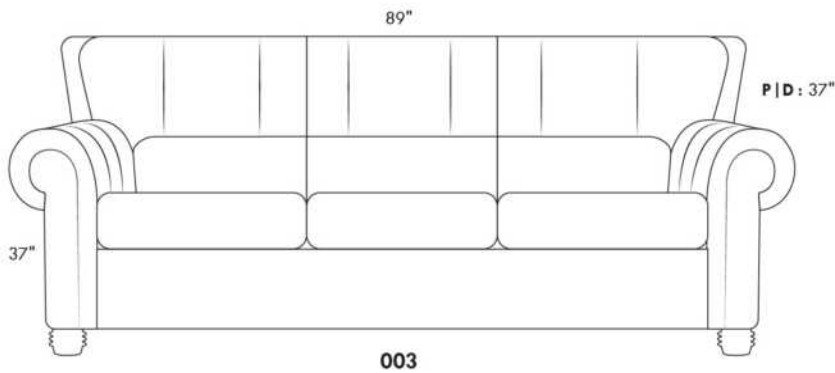
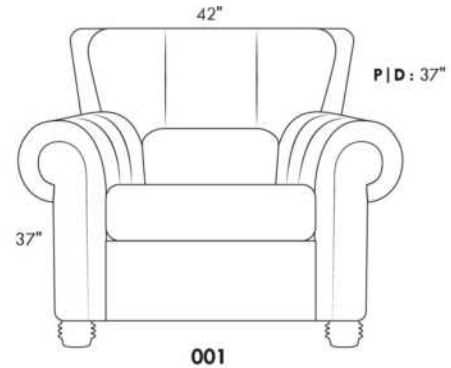
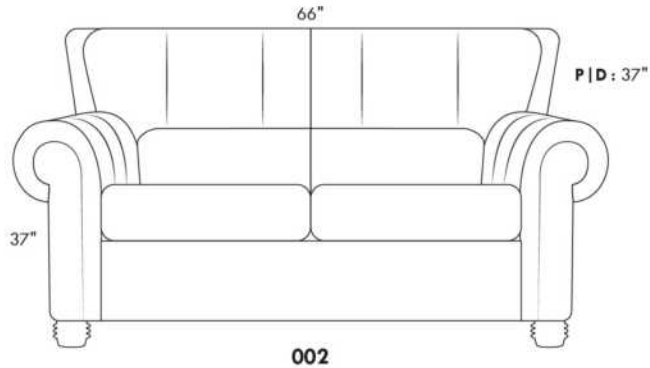
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$225 Loveseat: \$195 Chair: \$170 Ottoman: \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	3525	1690	1790	1890
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	3500	3770	4040	4310	4580	4850	2320	2500	2680
003 SOFA	89x37x37	3815	4200	4580	4965	5345	5730	2680	2870	3060
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1060	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	845	890	935

WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

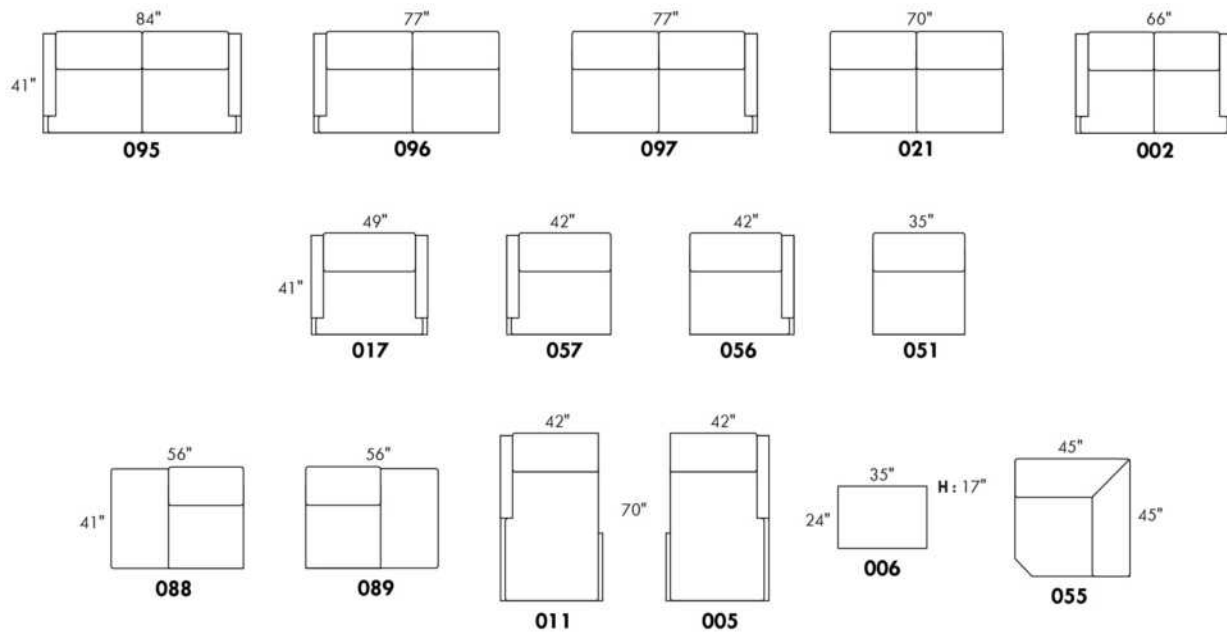
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$135 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$205 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	4435	4705	4975	5245	5515	5785	2365	2600	2835
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	3795	3995	4200	4400	4605	4805	2265	2455	2645
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1375	1430	1485	1545	1600	1655	870	890	915
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	3795	3995	4200	4400	4605	4805	2265	2455	2645
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3445	3690	3940	4185	4435	4680	2015	2185	2355
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	4245	4545	4850	5155	5460	5760	2700	2970	3240
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2250	2465	2680	2895	3105	3320	1780	1890	2005
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2490	2610	2735	2860	2985	3105	1780	1890	2005
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2835	3060	3285	3510	3735	3960	1880	2025	2175
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2835	3060	3285	3510	3735	3960	1880	2025	2175
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2960	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	1905	2040	2175
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2960	3150	3345	3535	3725	3915	1905	2040	2175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5390	5705	6020	6335	6650	6965	3015	3285	3555
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4795	5145	5490	5840	6190	6540	2880	3120	3355
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4795	5145	5490	5840	6190	6540	2880	3120	3355
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	10120	10815	11510	12210	12910	13605	6540	7035	7535
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	8410	8910	9425	9930	10435	10935	5590	5970	6355
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	11495	12220	12960	13690	14420	15145	7730	8275	8830
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	8590	9140	9690	10240	10795	11345	5145	5575	6000

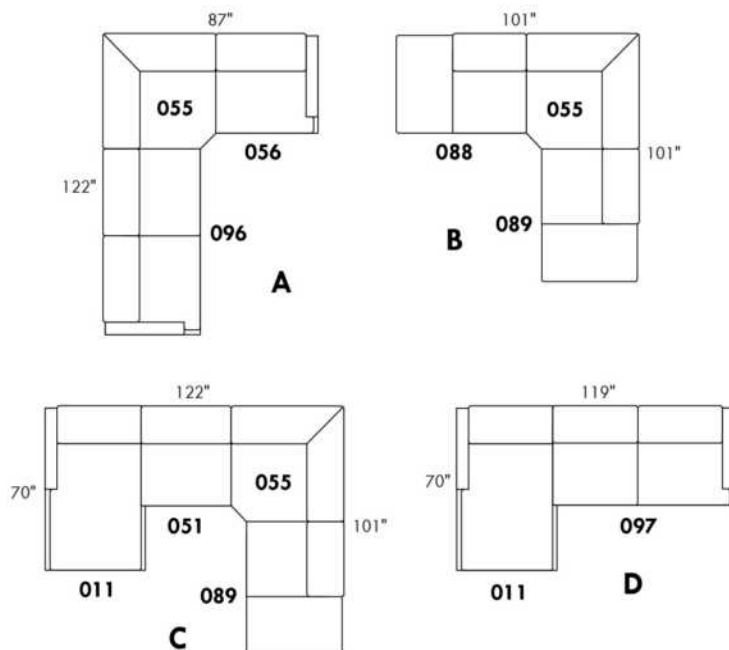
WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1510	1745	1980	2220	2455	2690	1215	1275	1330
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1410	1590	1770	1950	2130	2310	1080	1115	1150
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1295	1455	1610	1770	1925	2085	990	1025	1060
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1080	1250	1420	1590	1755	1925	945	980	1015
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1815	2085	2355	2625	2895	3165	1430	1475	1520
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1655	1890	2130	2365	2600	2835	1260	1330	1395
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1520	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	1205	1240	1275
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1410	1575	1745	1915	2085	2250	1160	1205	1250
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2400	2690	2985	3275	3570	3860	2050	2095	2140
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	3210	1700	1735	1770
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2500	2790	3085	3375	3670	3960	2130	2185	2240
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2355	2565	2780	2995	3210	3420	1995	2050	2105
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	3060	3355	3645	3940	4230	4525	2725	2805	2880
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	3030	3255	3480	3705	3930	4155	2690	2745	2805
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2275	2455	2635	2815	2995	3175	1980	2040	2095
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1465	1725	1980	2240	2500	2760	1185	1230	1275
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1395	1575	1755	1935	2115	2295	1060	1105	1150
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1305	1485	1665	1845	2025	2205	990	1025	1060
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1070	1230	1385	1545	1700	1860	935	970	1005
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1780	2040	2295	2555	2815	3075	1365	1420	1475
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1635	1870	2105	2340	2580	2815	1240	1295	1350
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1520	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	1205	1240	1275
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1395	1565	1735	1905	2070	2240	1140	1195	1250
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2400	2690	2985	3275	3570	3860	2050	2095	2140
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	3210	1700	1735	1770
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2500	2790	3085	3375	3670	3960	2130	2185	2240
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2355	2565	2780	2995	3210	3420	1995	2050	2105
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	3060	3355	3645	3940	4230	4525	2725	2805	2880
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	3030	3255	3480	3705	3930	4155	2690	2745	2805
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

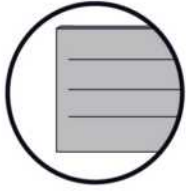
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2275	2455	2635	2815	2995	3175	1980	2040	2095
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1465	1725	1980	2240	2500	2760	1185	1230	1275
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1395	1575	1755	1935	2115	2295	1060	1105	1150
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1070	1230	1385	1545	1700	1860	935	970	1005



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



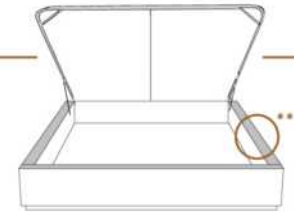
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

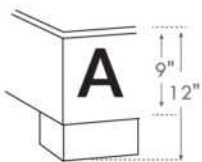
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



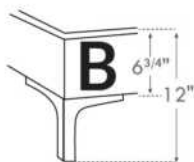
Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

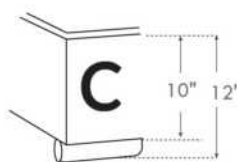
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)
*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1510	1745	1980	2220	2455	2690	1215	1275	1330
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1410	1590	1770	1950	2130	2310	1080	1115	1150
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1295	1455	1610	1770	1925	2085	990	1025	1060
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1080	1250	1420	1590	1755	1925	945	980	1015
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1815	2085	2355	2625	2895	3165	1430	1475	1520
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1655	1890	2130	2365	2600	2835	1260	1330	1395
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1520	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	1205	1240	1275
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1410	1575	1745	1915	2085	2250	1160	1205	1250
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2400	2690	2985	3275	3570	3860	2050	2095	2140
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	3210	1700	1735	1770
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2500	2790	3085	3375	3670	3960	2130	2185	2240
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2355	2565	2780	2995	3210	3420	1995	2050	2105
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	3060	3355	3645	3940	4230	4525	2725	2805	2880
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	3030	3255	3480	3705	3930	4155	2690	2745	2805
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2275	2455	2635	2815	2995	3175	1980	2040	2095
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1465	1725	1980	2240	2500	2760	1185	1230	1275
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1395	1575	1755	1935	2115	2295	1060	1105	1150
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1305	1485	1665	1845	2025	2205	990	1025	1060
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1070	1230	1385	1545	1700	1860	935	970	1005
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1780	2040	2295	2555	2815	3075	1365	1420	1475
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1635	1870	2105	2340	2580	2815	1240	1295	1350
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1520	1735	1950	2160	2375	2590	1205	1240	1275
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1395	1565	1735	1905	2070	2240	1140	1195	1250
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2400	2690	2985	3275	3570	3860	2050	2095	2140
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	3210	1700	1735	1770
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2500	2790	3085	3375	3670	3960	2130	2185	2240
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2355	2565	2780	2995	3210	3420	1995	2050	2105
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	3060	3355	3645	3940	4230	4525	2725	2805	2880
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	3030	3255	3480	3705	3930	4155	2690	2745	2805
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2275	2475	2680	2880	3085	3285	1980	2040	2095



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2275	2455	2635	2815	2995	3175	1980	2040	2095
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1465	1725	1980	2240	2500	2760	1185	1230	1275
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1395	1575	1755	1935	2115	2295	1060	1105	1150
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1070	1230	1385	1545	1700	1860	935	970	1005



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 79" x 12"
Q	69" x 79" x 12"
D	64" x 75" x 12"
S	49" x 75" x 12"



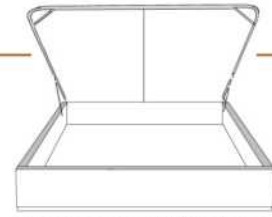
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 77" x 12"
Q	64" x 77" x 12"
D	59" x 73" x 12"
S	44" x 73" x 12"



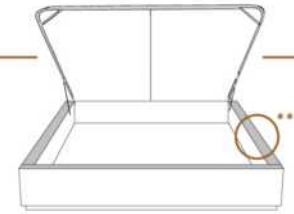
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

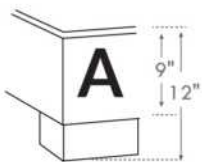
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



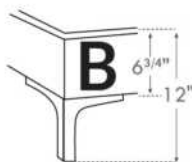
Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

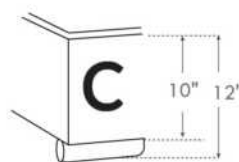
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)
*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$225, Queen \$215, Double \$205, Simple \$180.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



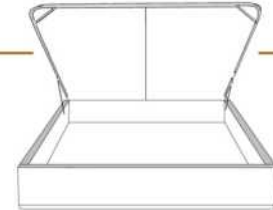
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



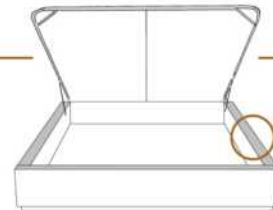
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



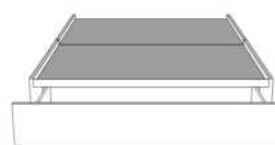
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



AMELIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$205.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							1205	1275	1340

AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



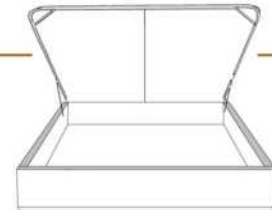
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



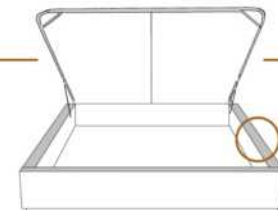
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



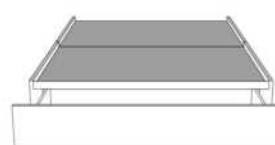
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



BEATRICE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$240, Queen \$225, Double \$215, Simple \$195.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



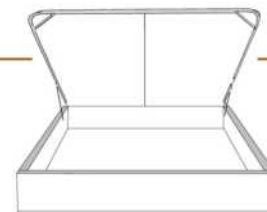
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



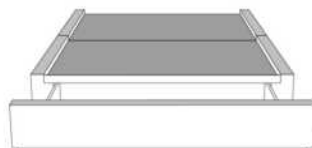
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



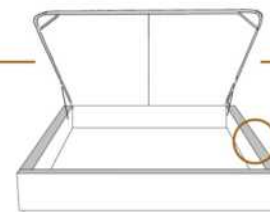
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

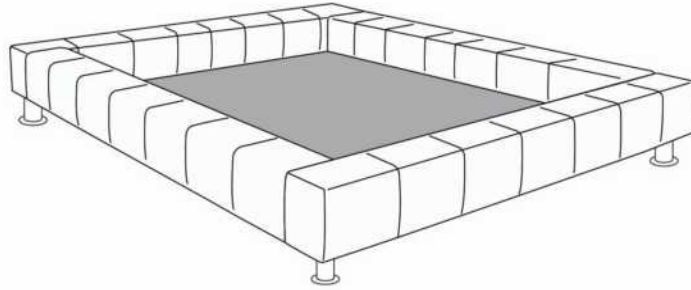
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	585	710	835	960	1080	1205	350	405	465
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							135	170	205
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	2385	2690	2995	3300	3600	3905	1845	1970	2095
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	2520	2850	3175	3500	3825	4155	1960	2070	2185
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	2905	3275	3645	4020	4390	4760	2130	2295	2465
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	2905	3275	3645	4020	4390	4760	2130	2295	2465

BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

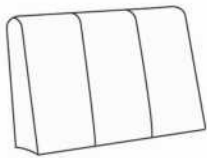


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/ Large pillow
150



Dos lit/Bed back
131



Traynite
321



Traycool
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$225, Queen \$215, Double \$205, Simple \$180.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1600	1870	2140	2410	2680	2950	1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1455	1655	1860	2060	2265	2465	880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1340	1530	1725	1915	2105	2295	810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1240	1420	1600	1780	1960	2140	690	720	755

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



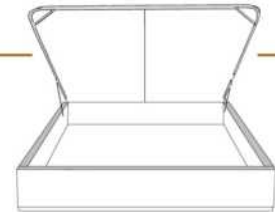
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



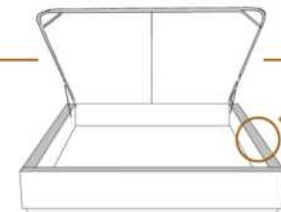
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



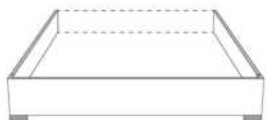
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



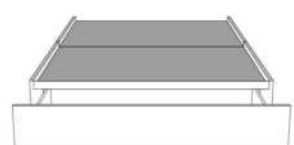
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$215, Queen \$195, Double \$180, Simple \$170.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

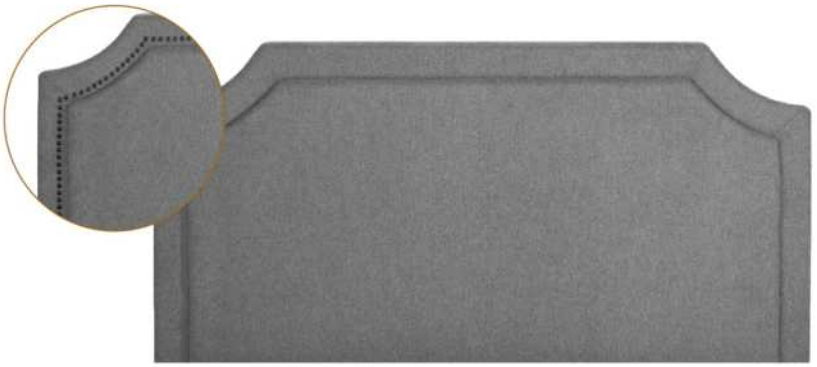
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



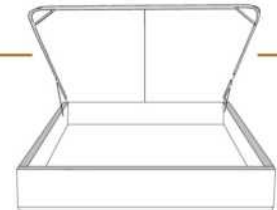
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



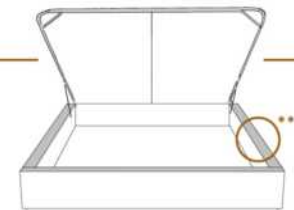
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



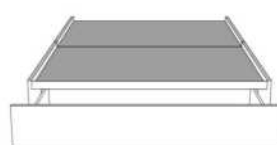
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1600	1870	2140	2410	2680	2950	1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1455	1655	1860	2060	2265	2465	880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1340	1530	1725	1915	2105	2295	810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1240	1420	1600	1780	1960	2140	690	720	755

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



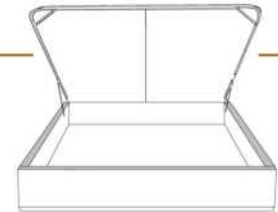
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



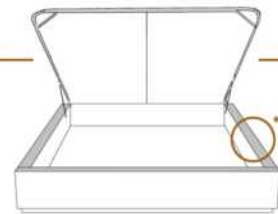
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



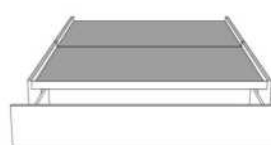
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$225.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1205	1275	1340

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



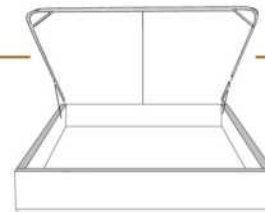
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



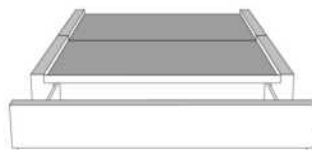
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



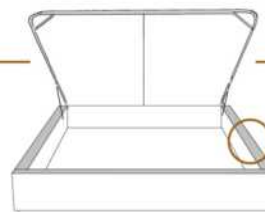
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



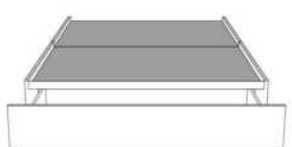
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CELINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$240, Queen \$225, Double \$215, Simple \$205.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							735	790	845

CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



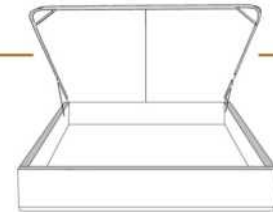
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



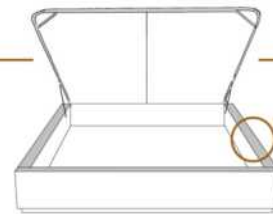
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



CONTEMPO 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	2295	2510	2725	2940	3150	3365	1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	1780	1980	2185	2385	2590	2790	1205	1275	1340

CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



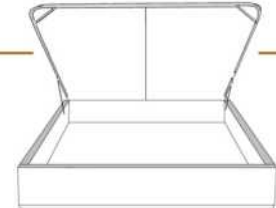
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



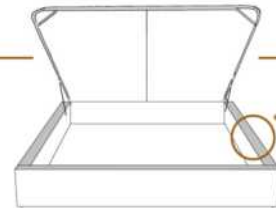
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$105.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

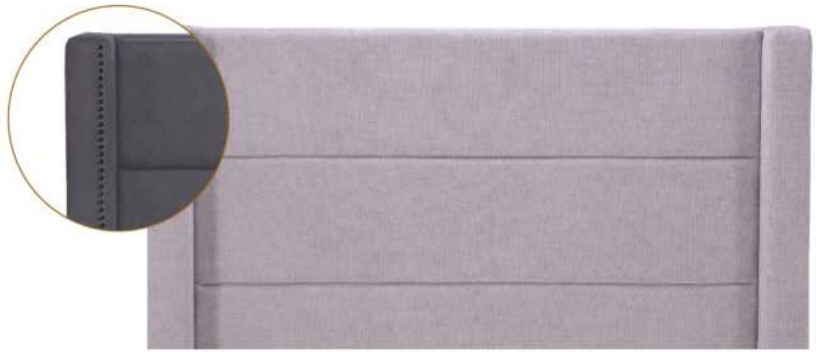
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"



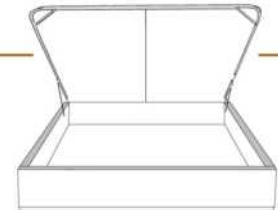
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"



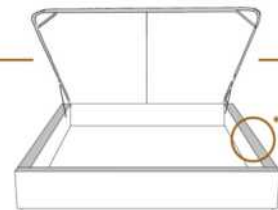
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1600	1870	2140	2410	2680	2950	1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1455	1655	1860	2060	2265	2465	880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1340	1530	1725	1915	2105	2295	810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1240	1420	1600	1780	1960	2140	690	720	755

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



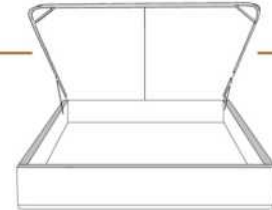
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



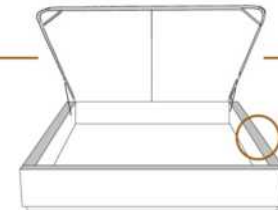
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



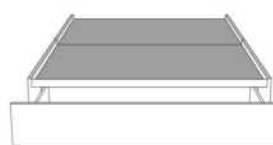
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1205	1275	1340

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"



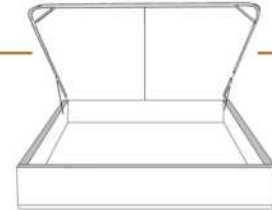
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"



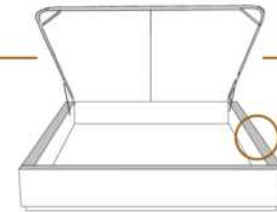
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



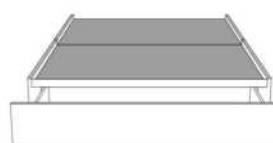
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ISABELLE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$125.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1205	1275	1340

ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



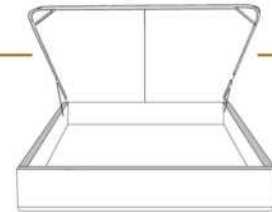
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



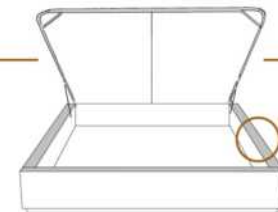
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



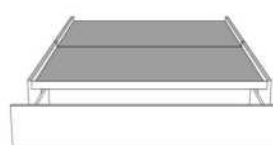
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

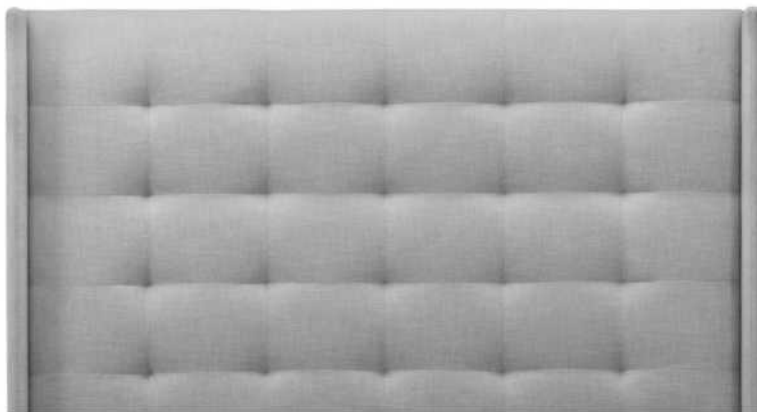
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued		COM	alta
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1205	1275	1340

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$240, Queen \$225, Double \$215, Simple \$205.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



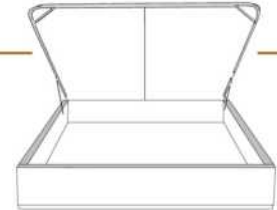
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



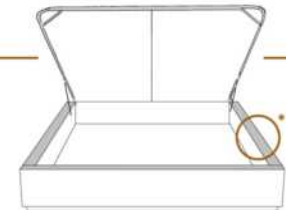
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



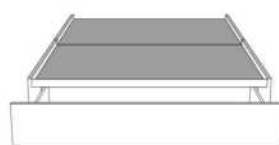
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1655	1755	1860

LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



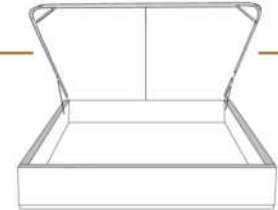
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



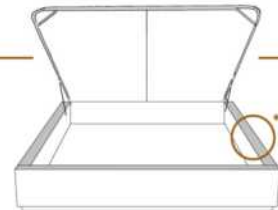
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



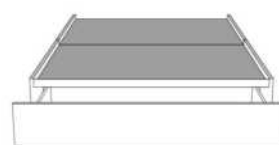
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$115.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1205	1275	1340

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



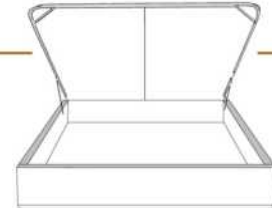
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



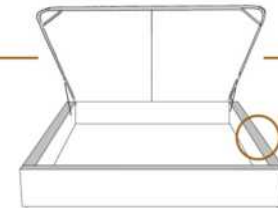
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



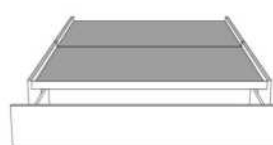
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$105.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1205	1275	1340

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"



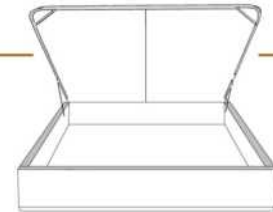
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"



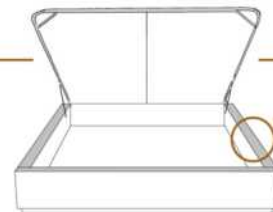
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



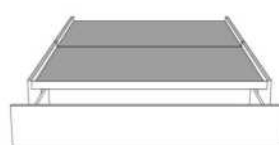
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MAXIM

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							690	720	755

MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 46"

69" x 90" x 46"

64" x 86" x 46"

49" x 86" x 46"



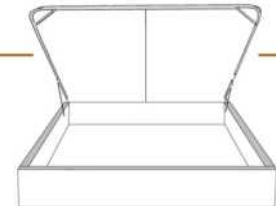
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 46"

69" x 88" x 46"

64" x 84" x 46"

49" x 84" x 46"



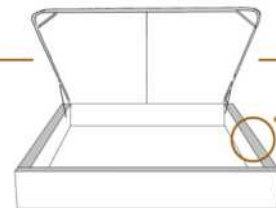
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$90.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1205	1275	1340

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



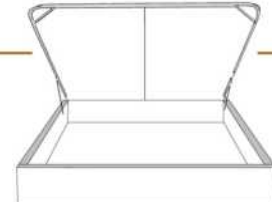
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



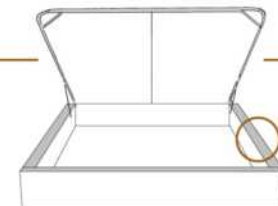
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



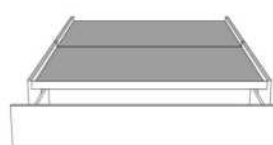
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860

MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



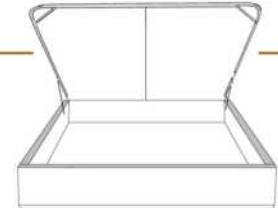
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



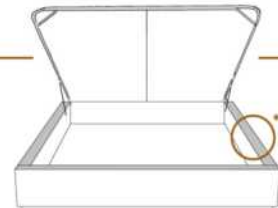
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



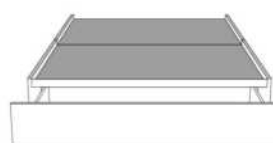
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

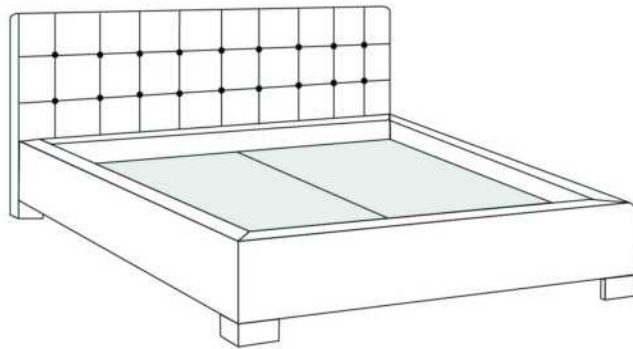
- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	3120	3500	3885	4265	4650	5030	2185	2330	2475
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	2790	3130	3465	3805	4140	4480	1970	2105	2240
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	3220	3600	3985	4365	4750	5130	2320	2490	2655
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	3680	4110	4535	4965	5390	5820	2600	2835	3075
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	3680	4110	4535	4965	5390	5820	2600	2835	3075

MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2295	2510	2725	2940	3150	3365	1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1780	1980	2185	2385	2590	2790	1205	1275	1340

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



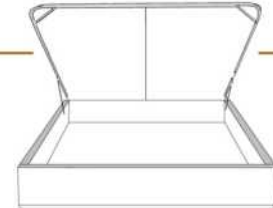
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



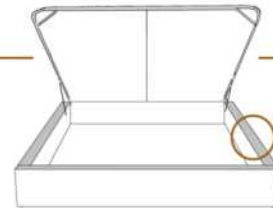
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1600	1870	2140	2410	2680	2950	1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1455	1655	1860	2060	2265	2465	880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1340	1530	1725	1915	2105	2295	810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1240	1420	1600	1780	1960	2140	690	720	755

MODENA



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"



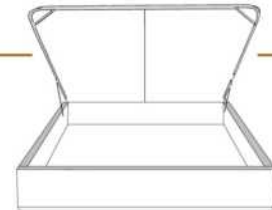
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"



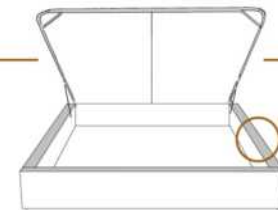
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



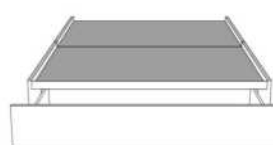
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

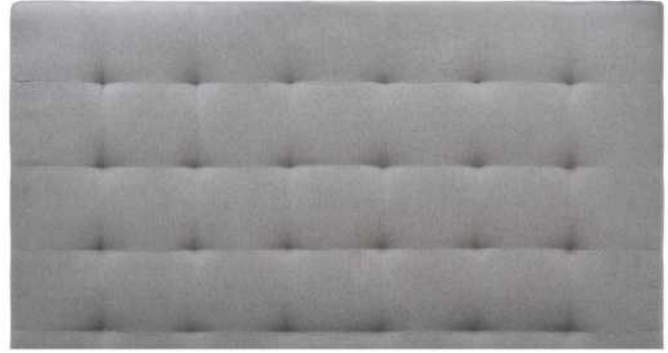
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	2770	3075	3375	3680	3985	4290	1500	1600	1700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2330	2535	2735	2940	3140	3345	1205	1275	1340
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2240	2455	2670	2880	3095	3310	1095	1150	1205
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1970	2140	2310	2475	2645	2815	735	790	845

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"



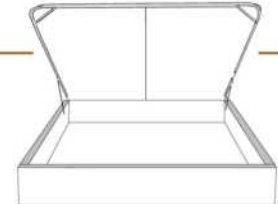
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"



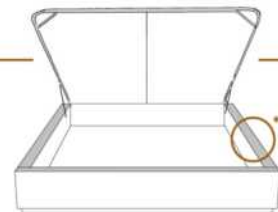
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



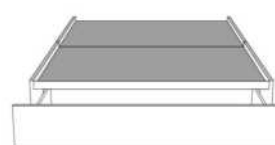
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$135.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1205	1275	1340

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



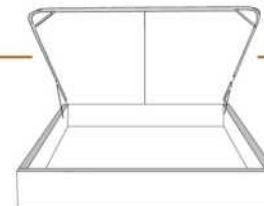
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



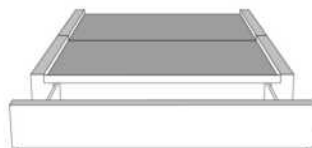
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



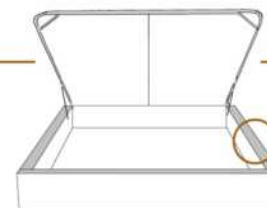
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

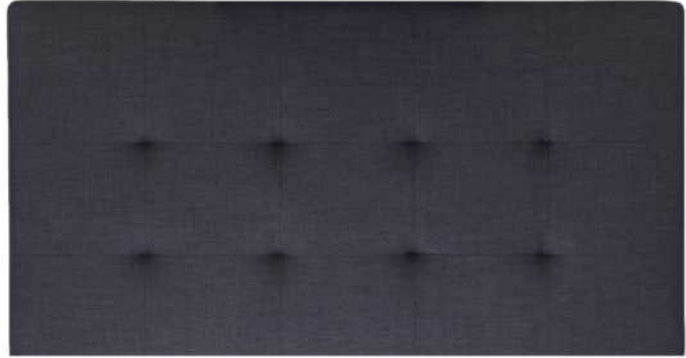
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1600	1870	2140	2410	2680	2950	1005	1115	1230
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1455	1655	1860	2060	2265	2465	880	945	1015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1340	1530	1725	1915	2105	2295	810	870	925
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1240	1420	1600	1780	1960	2140	690	720	755

RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"



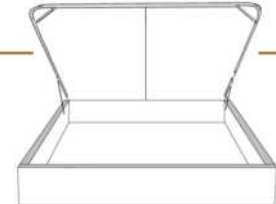
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"



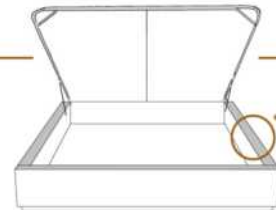
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



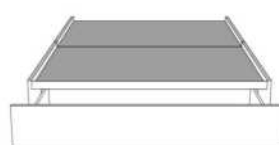
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1205	1275	1340

RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



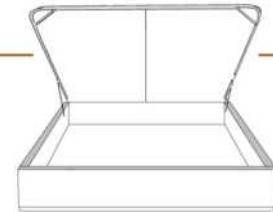
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



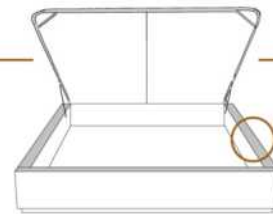
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



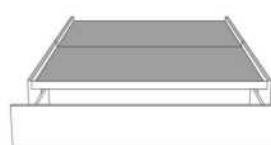
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860

ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

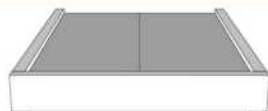
Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



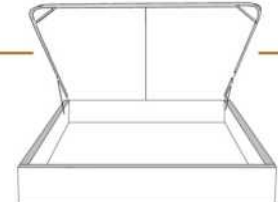
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



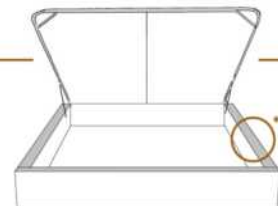
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

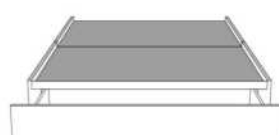
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



SOFIA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$215, Queen \$195, Double \$180, Simple \$170.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330, Double \$305, Single \$240.
- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	2295	2510	2725	2940	3150	3365	1520	1620	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	1780	1980	2185	2385	2590	2790	1205	1275	1340

SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



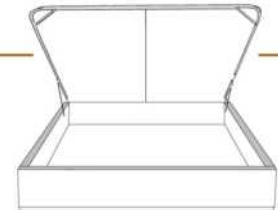
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



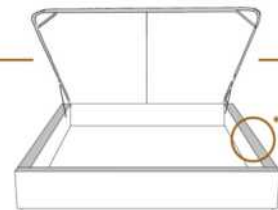
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



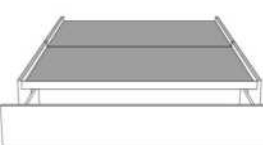
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

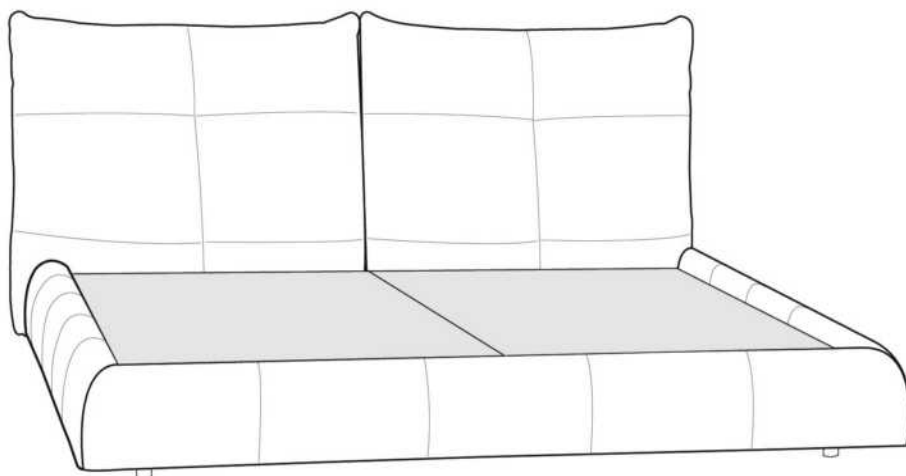
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115, Double \$105, Single \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3510	3825	4140	4455	4770	5085	2285	2420	2555
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	3105	3435	3760	4085	4410	4740	2105	2220	2330
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	3805	4165	4525	4885	5245	5605	2420	2565	2715
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	5325	5715	6110	6505	6900	7290	3465	3635	3805
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	4470	4840	5210	5580	5955	6325	3060	3220	3375
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	4110	4435	4760	5085	5415	5740	2880	3040	3195
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3760	4065	4365	4670	4975	5280	2670	2835	3005
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4410	4830	5245	5660	6075	6495	2655	2850	3040

Lit **WAVE** Bed

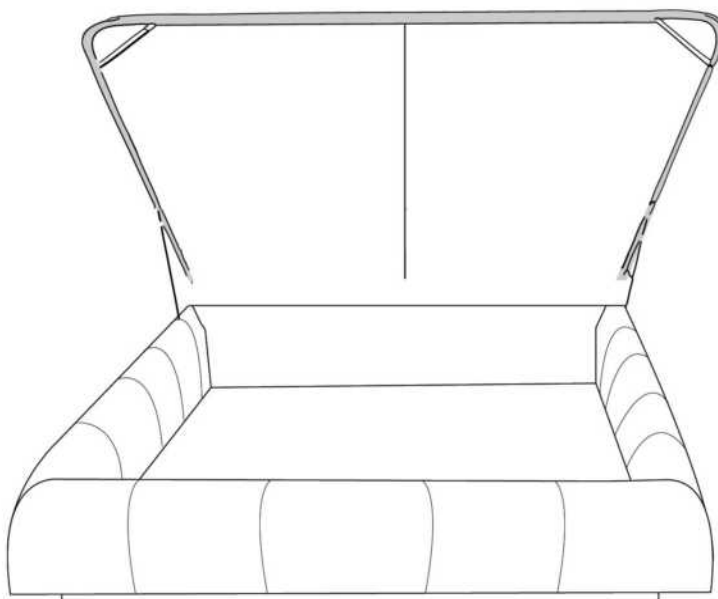
Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés
Upholstered Beds

USA Price List



ZEN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$395, Queen \$330.

- in FABRIC: King \$125, Queen \$115.

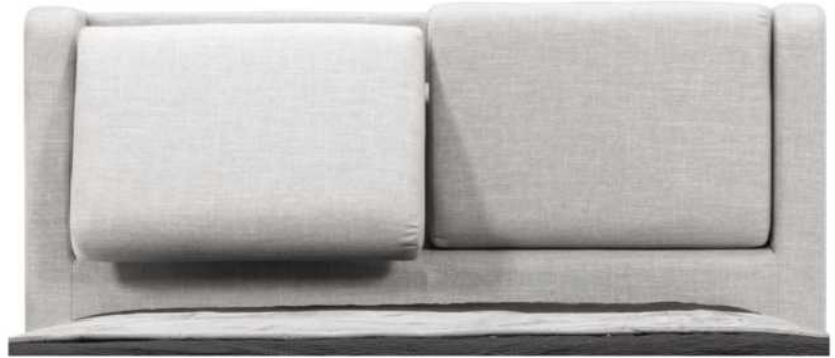
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	1970	2095	2220
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	1655	1755	1860

ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K
Q



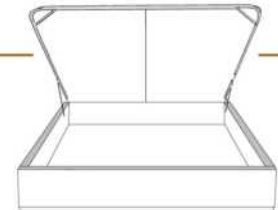
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K
Q



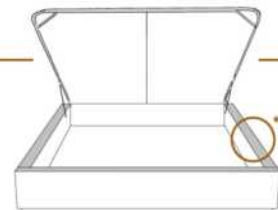
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



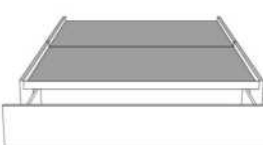
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.